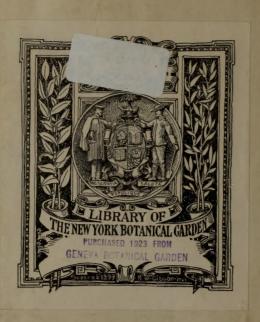
589.6 Sch52

> AHas Schmidt verzeignis Fr. Fricke



Herry Grof. J. Brun hochschtungs all und mit herzlichen ?

DUPLICATA DE LA BIBLIOTHÉQUE DU CONSERVATOIRE BOTANIQUE DE GENEVE VENDU EN 1922

# Verzeichnis

der in

A. Schmidt's

# Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde

Tafel 1-240

(Serie I-V)

abgebildeten und benannten Formen.

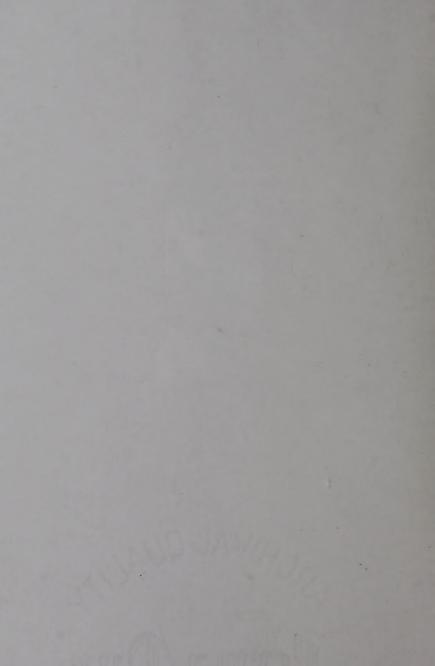
Herausgegeben

Dr. phil. Friedr. Fricke.

Leipzig.

O. R. Reisland.

1902.



# Verzeichnis

der in

## A. Schmidt's

# Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde

Tafel 1-240

(Serie I-V)

abgebildeten und benannten Formen.

Herausgegeben

von

Dr. phil. Friedr. Fricke.

MIN TOOK

Leipzig.

O. R. Reisland.

1902.

FAK 569 .C7 A8H Index

## Vorwort.

Schon längst wurde mir gegenüber der Wunsch nach einem neuen Verzeichnis der in A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde veröffentlichten Formen geäussert. Ein solches Verzeichnis ist in der Tat nötig geworden wegen der mit dem Anwachsen des Atlasses zunehmenden Unübersichtlichkeit und vor allen Dingen wegen des seit der Herausgabe des alten Verzeichnisses erfolgten Erscheinens der Werke von Cleve, Rattray, De-Toni u. a. Dieselben sind nach Möglichkeit berücksichtigt worden.

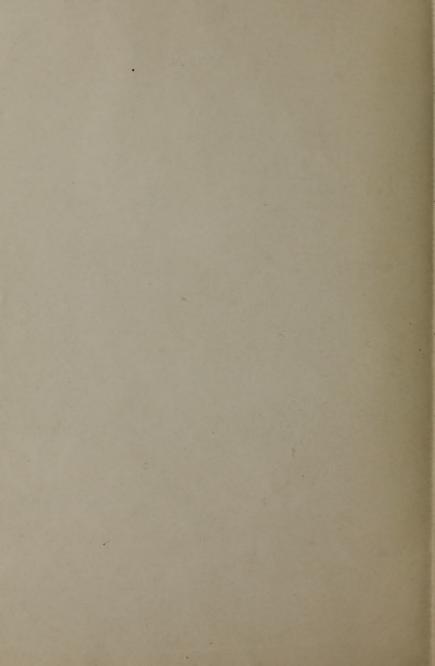
Das Verzeichnis soll zwei Anforderungen genügen. Es dient mit seiner Tabelle II zur Auffindung einer gesuchten Form. Umgekehrt führen die zu den Tafeln des Atlasses gehörigen Erläuterungen mittelst der in Tabelle II enthaltenen Hinweise auf den Namen der Abbildung; in Fällen, in denen ein Hinweis nicht anzubringen war, wie bei vielen in den letzten Jahren neu benannten Arten und Varietäten, gibt Tabelle I Auskunft.

Die Zukunft des Atlasses selbst betreffend, möge hier folgende Bemerkung Platz finden. Herr Dr. H. Heiden in Rostock hat sich liebenswürdigerweise zur Mitarbeit bereit erklärt. Dadurch werden hoffentlich die Lieferungen einander etwas schneller folgen können, als das in den letzten Jahren trotz guten Willens möglich war. Allerdings ist nicht daran zu denken, dass die schnelle Aufeinanderfolge wieder erreicht wird, welche der Begründer des Atlasses innehalten konnte. Das liegt in der Natur der Sache. Als der verstorbene Herr Dr. A. Schmidt im Jahre 1874 das erste Heft veröffentlichte, verfügte er bereits über 9000 Zeichnungen; im Verhältnis zu dieser Zahl leben wir von der Hand in den Mund. Die von der Beschaffung des Materials bis zur Fertigstellung der Zeichnung erforderlichen Arbeiten kosten viel Zeit, weit mehr Zeit, als gewöhnlich geglaubt wird.

Seit dem Erscheinen der ersten Lieferung haben eine Reihe von Freunden des Atlasses demselben viel Zeit und Mühe geopfert. Es ist mir als später hinzugekommenen Herausgeber nicht möglich, ihre Namen aufzuzählen, da ich sie nur zum Teil in Erfahrung bringen konnte. Aber dem Andenken des verstorbenen Begründers des Werkes bin ich es schuldig, allen herzlich zu danken, welche ihr Interesse für den Atlas bewiesen haben. Ich persönlich bin zu grösstem Danke verpflichtet den Herren Prof. J. Brun in Genf, Prof. P. T. Cleve in Upsala, Dr. H. Gründler in Dresden und H. Reichelt in Leipzig, die mir jeder Zeit in bereitwilligster Weise mit Rat und Tat zur Seite standen.

Bremen, 1. September 1902.

Friedr. Fricke.



```
Diploneis nitescens v. serratula Grun.
  8, 11.
  8, 17. 19.
                  — Mauleri v. borussica Cl.
  8, 28.
                        Cynthia v. minuta Cl.
  8, 31.
                         aestiva Donk.
  8, 34-36.
                         vacillans A. S.
  8, 37.
                        — v. delicatula Cl.
              Cymbella heteropleura v. minor Cl.
  9, 51.52.
  9, 63.

    naviculiformis Auersw.

 10, 7.
10, 20—23.
                        aspera E.
                 - helvetica K.
 12, 48.
              Diploneis Schmidti Cl.
12, 61.
                 — gemmatula v. Grunowi Cl.
 13, 18.19.
               — Schmidti Cl.— gemmatula v. Grunowi Cl.
13, 37.40.
14, 23.
              Campylodiscus birostratus Deby.
                — biseriatus Deby.
— Weissflogi Deby.
— taenoides Deby.
— Rattrayanus Deby.
15, 11.
16, 4.
16, 6.
18, 10.
25, 4.
              Amphora magellanica Petit.
25, 5.
              Mittelform zw. Amphora angusta v. ventricosa Greg.
                          u. — v. Eulensteini Grun.
25, 6.
              Amphora angusta v. ventricosa Greg.
25, 9.
                        cymbiformis Cl.
25, 14.
                        angusta (Greg.) Cl. v.
25, 24.
                        turgida Greg.
25, 35.
                       Eunotia Cl.
25, 61.
                       alata Perag.
25, 78.79.
                       tetragibba Cl.
25, 85.86.
                        staurophora (Castr.) Cl.
26, 40.
                      Ovum Cl.
                      acutiuscula K.
ovalis v. libyca E.
crassa v. soelswigiensis Pet.
26, 59.
28, 1.
28, 17.
28, 20.
                       gigantea v. obscura Cl.
28, 21.
                        crassa v. spurica Cl.
28, 23.
                        - v. modesta Cl.
31, 10.12.
             Auliscus lucidus Rattr.
32, 23.
                       caelatus v. mergens Rattr.
32, 23.
37, 8.
39, 13.
39, 27.31.
40, 12.
              Aulacodiscus margaritaceus v. Moelleri Grun.
             Amphora milesiana Greg.
                      egregia (E.) A. S.
                        obtusa v. typica Cl.
40, 14.
                        bigibbosa Cl.
40, 24.
                        delphinea v. jamaliensis Cl. & Grun.
```

```
Amorpha gigantea Grun. f. minor.
40, 28, 29,
40, 33.
                       Grevilleana v. contracta Cl.
             Aulacodiscus margaritaceus v. Moelleri Grun.
41, 12,
42, 5,
             Pinnularia latevittata Cl.
43, 3.

    v. domingensis Cl.

43, 7-9.
                        paulensis Grun.
43, 18.
                        acrosphaeria v. laevis Cl.
43, 19.
                        integra Grun.
43, 21.
              parva (E.) Greg.
43, 23.
                        acrosphaeria Bréb. f. minor.
43, 25.
                        brevicostata v. leptostauron Cl.
43, 26.27.
                        brevicostata Cl.
43, 29.
                        Dactylus v. Demerarae Cl.
43, 30.
                         major v. subacuta E.
43, 34.
                        oregonica Cl.
44, 8.
                         Legumen v. florentina Grun.
                        divergens W. Sm.
44. 9.
44, 10.11.
                         - v. cuneata Grun.
44, 16.
                         microstauron E.
                         divergens v. sublinearis Cl.
44, 20.23.
44, 32.
                         bogotensis Grun.
44, 34.35.
                        microstauron E.
44, 44-46.
                        Legumen E.
45, 9.
                        hemiptera K.
45, 10.11.
                        viridis v. fallax Cl.
45, 31-34.
                        microstauron E.
                     mesogongyla E. subcapitata Gre
45, 45.
45, 59.60.
                        subcapitata Greg.
45, 70.
                         interrupta f. biceps Greg.
45, 75.76.
                            f. stauroneiformis.v. crassior Grun.
45, 79.
46, 7.
             Navicula Formenterae Cl.
46, 10.
                       guttata Grun.
46, 19-22.
                       opima Grun.
46, 29-34.
                     cancellata Donk.
                - v. Gregorii Ralfs.
- v. retusa Bréb.
- v. Gregorii Ralfs.
- v. Gregorii Ralfs.
- v. retusa Bréb.
46, 41, 42.
46, 45.46.
46, 71.72.
46, 74.75.
47, 1.2.
                       directa v. remota Grun.
47, 4.5.
                       - v. genuina Cl.
47, 18.
                       Bolleana Grun.
47, 28-30.
                       viridula v. rostellata K.
47, 47.
                      peregrina v. Meniscus Schum.
48, 12.13.
              Trachyneis aspera v. pulchella W. Sm.
              — v. genuina Cl.
— v. oblonga Bail.
— v. genuina Cl.
— v. genuina Cl.
48, 15.
48, 16.
48, 21.22,
48, 35-37.
                         velata A. S.
48, 39.
                        Debyi Leud.-F.
49, 1.
             Neidium affine v. genuina Cl. f. maxima.
            - Iridis v. ampliata E.
49, 4.5.
49, 9.
                       amphigomphus E.
49, 17.
                     bisulcatum Lgst.
49, 30.
                      affine v. amphirhynchus E.
50, 4.5.
            Caloneis robusta v. subelliptica Cl.
50, 13-15. — formosa Greg.
50, 16-21.

    Liber v. genuina Cl.
```

```
50, 40,
               Caloneis Liber v. linearis Grun.
 53, 8.
               Campylodiscus campechianus Deby.
•57, 1.
              Coscinodiscus dimorphus Castr.
 57, 2.
                              insutus Rattr.
                              granulosus v. conspicua Rattr.
 57, 8.
                              subaulacodiscoidalis Rattr.
 57, 23.
                              Rothi v. grandiuscula Rattr.
57, 28.29.
57, 32.
                              subtilis E.
                              semipennatus Grun.
57, 38.
                              crenatulus Grun.
 57, 39.
                              egregius Rattr.
 57, 43.
                              tabularis Grun.
 57, 45.
                              evadens v. parvula Rattr.
 57, 46.
                              flagrans Rattr.
57, 47.
                              inclusus Rattr.
58, 8.
                              duriusculus Rattr.
58, 12. 58, 16.
                              traducens Rattr.
                              subnitidus Rattr.
58, 22.
                              confertus Rattr.
58, 23.
                              cocconeiformis v. latior Rattr.
58, 24.
                                              v. brevior Rattr.
58, 29.
                              vacuus Rattr.
58, 30.
                              exiguus Rattr.
58, 31.

    v. aequalis Rattr.

58, 35.36. 58, 37.
                              echinatus Rattr.
                              subtilis E.
                              traducens v. hispida Rattr.
58, 38.
58, 44.
                              subglobosus Grun.
59, 4,
                              cristatus Rattr.
59, 5.
                                      v. distans Rattr.
59, 6.
                              zonulatus Rattr.
59, 7.
                              perminutus Rattr.
59, 10.
59, 11.
                              compositus Rattr.
                              marginatus E.
60, 7.
                              Oculus Iridis v. morsiana Grun.
60, 13.
                              pacificus (Grun.) Rattr.
60, 14.
                              obversus Rattr.
60, 16.
                              grandineus Rattr.
61, 5.
                              suboculatus Rattr.
62, 1—5.
62, 6.
62, 9.
                              marginatus E.
                                  - v. intermedia (Grun.) Rattr.
                              marginatus E.
62, 10.
                              turgidus Rattr.
62, 11.12.
                              marginatus E.
62, 13-15.
                              diversus Grun.
63, 1.
                              Asteromphalus v. hybrida Grun.
63, 3.
                              spinuliger (Grun.) Rattr.
63. 4.
                              Oculus Iridis v. subspinosa Grun.
63, 5. 63, 10.
                              Asteromphalus E.
                             Monicae (Grun.) Rattr.
cribrosus Truan & Witt
64, 11.
                              confusus Rattr.
64, 15.
65, 17.
                              heteromorphus Rattr.
65, 18,
                              aphrastos Rattr.
              Diploneis Crabro v. limitanea A. S.
69, 14.
69, 23.
                         Schmidti Cl.
69, 30.
                         Bombus v. densestriata A. S.
69, 35.
                         bomboides v. madagascarensis Cl.
```

70. 11.	(Diploneis?) bioculata Grun.
70, 12, 13.	Navicula forcipata v. densestriata A. S.
70, 26-29.	- Reichardti Grun.
70, 39.40.	<ul> <li>forcipata v. nummularia Grev.</li> </ul>
70, 67.	Diploneis lineata Donk.
70, 73.	— gemmata v. minor Cl.
70, 74.	— v. fossilis Pant.
78, 18-20.	Triceratium campechianum (Grun.?).
92, 12.	Aulacodiscus margaritaceus Ralfs.
102, 4.	— v. tenera Witt.
104, 7.8.	— — Ralfs.
105, 5.	- v. Kinkeri A. S.
108, 8.9.	Auliscus Haucki Pant.
113, 18.	Coscinodiscus agapetos Rattr.
113, 19.	- spinuliger (Grun.) Rattr.
114, 6.	— flexilis Rattr.
125, 5.	Auliscus pauper Rattr.
125. 6.	— accedens Rattr.
129, 14.	Navicula Hennedyi v. bacillifera Pant.
185, 22.	Mastogloia minuta Grev.
188, 38.	— javanica Cl.
190, 36.	Cocconeis grata A. S.

# II.

adamans Tp. & Br. 155, 9. adriaticus Grun. 153, 14. affinis Grun. 153, 20? amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. antistrophus Brun 156, 11. arculifer A. S. 100, 7.8. areolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4-s. = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5. 156, 10. Aster Brun 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze 173, 5. biformis Brun 156, 6-s. biformis Brun 156, 6-s. biformis Brun 156, 1-3. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 91, 4. boliviensis Jan. 1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13. Bruni A. S. 156, 1-3. calicinus A. S. 29, 13-15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9-11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.	Cimantines Dory.	
danica (Flögel) Grun. 198, 50.  — v. maxima Cl. 198, 60. 61. heteromorpha Grun. 198, 52. 58. javanica Grun. 193, 52. lanceolata v. dubia Grun. 198, 52. 58. ctinocyclus E. bremianus Pant. 228, 21. curvatulus Jan. 57, 31. subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr. 57, 31. subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr. 173, 7. Gloria Brun 202, 7. Grayi Grove 184, 1. ctinoptychus E. adamans Tp. & Br. 155, 9. adriaticus Grun. 153, 14. affinis Grun. 153, 20? amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. eschuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. antistrophus Brun 156, 11. arculifer A. S. areolatus (E). u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4-s. = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5, 156, 10. Aster Brun 173, 2. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 156, 6-s. biformis Brun 173, 2. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 132, 22. campanulifer A. S. 29, 13-15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. calicinus A. S. 29, 11. curve Clevei A. S. 154, 6. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. jappnica A. S. 155, 15.	Baldjikii (Brightw.) Grun	198, 44-48.
190, 52-58.     javanica Grun.   193, 52-58.     lanceolata v. dubia Grun.   193, 52.     lanceolata v. dubia Grun.   198, 59.     torenziana Grun.   198, 59.     torenziana Pant.   228, 21.     curvatulus Jan.   57, 31.     subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr.   57, 31.     subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr.   57, 31.     atlanticus Kain & Schultze   154, 12.     barbadeusis Grev.   132, 1.     v. asiatica Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Grun.   153, 14.     admans Tp. & Br.   155, 9.     adriaticus Grun.   153, 20.     amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.   1, 25.   Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.     antistrophus Brun   156, 11.     arculifer A. S.   100, 7.8.     arcolatus (E.) u. Verw.   1, 9.29, 4-8.   Omphalopelta areol. E.     asiaticus Tp. & Br.   155, 5. 156, 10.     Aster Brun   173, 2.     atlanticus Kain & Schultze   173, 5.     biformis Brun   156, 6-8.     bifornis Brun   156, 6-8.     bifornis Brun   156, 1-3.     atlanticus Kain & Schultze   173, 5.     bifornis Brun   156, 6-8.     bifornis Brun   156, 1-3.     atlanticus A. S.   90, 6.     Bismarcki A. S.   91, 4.     bolivieusis Jan.   1, 22. 29, 9, 109, 13.     Bruni A. S.   156, 1-3.     calicinus A. S.   29, 13-15.     cathedralis Brun   154, 9-11.     clevei A. S.   91, 1.     concentricus A. S.   153, 13.     Crepido A. S.   153, 5.     decorans A. S.   155, 14.     - v. japonica A. S.   155, 15.		
190, 52-58.     javanica Grun.   193, 52-58.     lanceolata v. dubia Grun.   193, 52.     lanceolata v. dubia Grun.   198, 59.     torenziana Grun.   198, 59.     torenziana Pant.   228, 21.     curvatulus Jan.   57, 31.     subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr.   57, 31.     subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr.   57, 31.     atlanticus Kain & Schultze   154, 12.     barbadeusis Grev.   132, 1.     v. asiatica Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Brun   202, 7.     Gloria Grun.   153, 14.     admans Tp. & Br.   155, 9.     adriaticus Grun.   153, 20.     amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.   1, 25.   Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.     antistrophus Brun   156, 11.     arculifer A. S.   100, 7.8.     arcolatus (E.) u. Verw.   1, 9.29, 4-8.   Omphalopelta areol. E.     asiaticus Tp. & Br.   155, 5. 156, 10.     Aster Brun   173, 2.     atlanticus Kain & Schultze   173, 5.     biformis Brun   156, 6-8.     bifornis Brun   156, 6-8.     bifornis Brun   156, 1-3.     atlanticus Kain & Schultze   173, 5.     bifornis Brun   156, 6-8.     bifornis Brun   156, 1-3.     atlanticus A. S.   90, 6.     Bismarcki A. S.   91, 4.     bolivieusis Jan.   1, 22. 29, 9, 109, 13.     Bruni A. S.   156, 1-3.     calicinus A. S.   29, 13-15.     cathedralis Brun   154, 9-11.     clevei A. S.   91, 1.     concentricus A. S.   153, 13.     Crepido A. S.   153, 5.     decorans A. S.   155, 14.     - v. japonica A. S.   155, 15.	— v. maxima Cl	198, 60, 61.
javanica Grun. lanceolata v. dubia Grun. Lorenziana Grun. 198, 52. lanceolata v. dubia Grun. 198, 59.  ctinocyclus E.  bremianus Pant. curvatulus Jan. subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr. 57, 31. subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr. 57, 31. subocellatus Grev. atlanticus Kain & Schultze barbadeusis Grev.  — v. asiatica Brun Grayi Grove 184, 1.  ctinoptychus E. adamans Tp. & Br. adriaticus Grun. 153, 20? amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. antistrophus Brun arculifer A. S. areolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9, 29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5, 156, 10. Aster Brun 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun bifrons A. S. Bismarcki A. S. Doliviensis Jan. Bruni A. S. calicinus A. S. calicinus A. S. calicinus A. S. calicinus A. S. campanulifer A. S. cam	heteromorpha Grun	
Anceolata v. dubia Grun.   198, 51—58? cf. Achn. heterom. Grun.   198, 59.		
Lorenziana Grun.       198, 59.         ctinocyclus E.       228, 21.         bremianus Pant.       228, 21.         curvatulus Jan.       57, 31.       Act. curv. Jan.         ctinodiscus Grev.       154, 12.       12.         atlanticus Kain & Schultze       154, 12.       12.         barbadensis Grev.       132, 1.       1.         — v. asiatica Brun       202, 7.       2.         Gloria Brun       202, 7.       2.         Grayi Grove       184, 1.       2.         etinoptychus E.       2.       2.         adamans Tp. & Br.       155, 9.       2.         adriaticus Grun.       153, 14.       3.         affinis Grun.       153, 120.       29.         amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.       1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.         antistrophus Brun       156, 11.       156, 11.         arculifer A. S.       100, 7.8.       2.       2.       4.       8.       De-Toni.         asticus Grun.       156, 11.       1.       9.       1.       9.       4.       8.       Omphalopelta areol. E.         adamans Tp. & Br.       155, 5, 156, 16.       156, 16.       156, 16.       8.	lanceolata v. dubia Grun.	198, 51-58? cf. Achn. heterom. Grun.
ctinocyclus E.         bremianus Pant.         228, 21.           curvatulus Jan.         57, 31.         57, 31.           subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr.         57, 31.         Act. curv. Jan.           ctinodiscus Grev.         132, 1.         1.           — v. asiatica Brun         173, 7.         Gloria Brun         202, 7.           Grayi Grove         184, 1.         ctinoptychus E.         adriaticus Grun.         153, 14.           affinis Grun.         153, 20?         antistrophus Brun         156, 11.           arculifer A. S.         100, 7.8.         areolatus (E.) u. Verw.         1, 9. 29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E.           asiaticus Tp. & Br.         155, 5, 156, 10.         Aster Brun         173, 2.           Aster Brun         173, 2.         173, 5.         biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.         90, 6.         Bismarcki A. S.         90, 6.           Bismarcki A. S.         91, 4.         22. 29, 13-15.         cathedralis Brun         154, 6.           clavatus Brun         154, 6.         cathedralis Brun         154, 6.         cathedralis Brun         154, 6.           clavatus Brun         154, 6.         cathedralis Brun         154, 6.         cathedralis Brun         154, 6. <td></td> <td></td>		
bremianus Pant. curvatulus Jan. subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr. 57, 31. subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr. 154, 12. barbadeusis Grev. 132, 1 v. asiatica Brun 202, 7. Gloria Brun 202, 7. Grayi Grove 184, 1. ctinoptychus E. adamans Tp. & Br. 155, 9. adriaticus Grun. 153, 20? amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. artistrophus Brun 156, 11. arculifer A. S. 100, 7.8. areolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4-8. se Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5, 156, 10. Aster Brun 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun 156, 6-8. bifornis Brun 156, 6-8. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 191, 4. Bruni A. S. calicinus A. S. 29, 13-15. cathedralis Brun clavatus Brun 154, 6. cathedralis Brun clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 154, 9-11. Clevei A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 155, 14 v. jappnica A. S. 155, 15.	ctinocyclus E.	****
subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr.         57, 31. = Act. curv. Jan.           ctinodiscus Grev.         154, 12.           atlanticus Kain & Schultze         154, 12.           barbadeusis Grev.         132, 1.           — v. asiatica Brun         173, 7.           Gloria Brun         202, 7.           Grayi Grove         184, 1.           ctinoptychus E.         34.           adamans Tp. & Br.         155, 9.           adriaticus Grun.         153, 20?           amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.         1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.           antistrophus Brun         156, 11.           arcolatus (E.) u. Verw.         1, 9.29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E.           asiaticus Tp. & Br.         155, 5. 156, 10.           Aster Brun         173, 2.           atlanticus Kain & Schultze         173, 5.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           biformis A. S.         90, 6.           Bismarcki A. S.         91, 4.           boliviensis Jan.         1, 23. 29, 9, 109, 13.           Bruni A. S.         156, 1-3.           calicinus A. S.         129, 13-15.           cathedralis Brun<		228 21
subocellatus (Grun.) Rattr.         57, 31. = Act. curv. Jan.           ctinodiscus Grev.         154, 12.           atlanticus Kain & Schultze         154, 12.           barbadeusis Grev.         132, 1.           — v. asiatica Brun         173, 7.           Gloria Brun         202, 7.           Grayi Grove         184, 1.           ctinoptychus E.         34.           adamans Tp. & Br.         155, 9.           adriaticus Grun.         153, 20?           amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.         1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.           antistrophus Brun         156, 11.           arcolatus (E.) u. Verw.         1, 9.29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E.           asiaticus Tp. & Br.         155, 5. 156, 10.           Aster Brun         173, 2.           atlanticus Kain & Schultze         173, 5.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           biformis A. S.         90, 6.           Bismarcki A. S.         91, 4.           boliviensis Jan.         1, 23. 29, 9, 109, 13.           Bruni A. S.         156, 1-3.           calicinus A. S.         129, 13-15.           cathedralis Brun<	curvatulus Jan	57 21
atlanticus Kain & Schultze barbadeusis Grev.  atlanticus Kain & Schultze barbadeusis Grev.  — v. saiatica Brun Gloria Grun Gloria Gloria Gloria Grun Gloria G	subocellatus (Grun ) Rattr	57  at = Act. curv. Jan.
atlanticus Kain & Schultze barbadeusis Grev. 132, 1.  — v. asiatica Brun 2022, 7. Gloria Brun 2022, 7. Grayi Grove 184, 1.  etinoptychus E.  adamans Tp. & Br. 155, 9.  adriaticus Grun. 153, 20?  amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25.— Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.  antistrophus Brun 156, 11.  arculifer A. S. 100, 7.8.  areolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4-8.— Omphalopelta areol. E.  asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5, 156, 10.  Aster Brun 173, 2.  atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun 156, 6-8.  Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6.  Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6.  Bismarcki A. S. 11, 22.— 29, 13.— 15.  canicinus A. S. 132, 22.  campanulifer A. S. 29, 13—15.  cathedralis Brun 154, 6.  clavatus Brun 154, 6.  clavatus Brun 154, 9.— 11.  clevei A. S. 91, 1.  concentricus A. S. 155, 13.  Crepido A. S. 153, 13.  Crepido A. S. 153, 5.  decorans A. S. 155, 14.  — v. jappnica A. S. 155, 15.		01, 01. 2200. 011.1. 011.1.
barbadensis Grev. 132, 1.  — v. asiatica Brun 173, 7. Gloria Brun 202, 7. Grayi Grove 184, 1.  etinoptychus E.  adamans Tp. & Br. 155, 9. adriaticus Grun. 153, 40. affinis Grun. 153, 20? amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. antistrophus Brun 156, 11. arculifer A. S. 100, 7.8. arcolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4−8. = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5, 156, 10. Aster Brun 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze 173, 5. biformis Brun 156, 6−8. biformis Brun 156, 6−8. biformis Brun 156, 1−3. calicinus A. S. 91, 4. boliviensis Jan. 1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13. Bruni A. S. 156, 1−3. calicinus A. S. 29, 13−15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. cathedralis Brun 154, 9−11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 15. cenentricus A. S. 155, 14.  — v. jappnica A. S. 155, 14.  — v. jappnica A. S. 155, 15.		484
— v. asiatica Brun 202, 7. Gloria Brun 202, 7. Grayi Grove 184, 1.  ctinoptychus E.  adamans Tp. & Br. 155, 9. adriaticus Grun. 153, 20? affinis Grun. 153, 20? amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. antistrophus Brun 156, 11. arculifer A. S. 100, 7.8. arcolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4—8. = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5. 156, 10. Aster Brun 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze 173, 5. biformis Brun 156, 6—8. biformis Brun 156, 6—8. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 10, 22. 29, 9. 109, 13. Bruni A. S. 156, 1—3. calicinus A. S. 29, 13—15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9—11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.		
Gloria Brun Grayi Grove  202, 7.  184, 1.  2tinoptychus E.  adamans Tp. & Br.  adriaticus Grun.  amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.  arculifer A. S.  arculifer A. S.  arculifer A. S.  arculiter Brun  attitus Kain & Schultze  biformis Brun  bifrons A. S.  Bismarcki A. S.  Bismarcki A. S.  Bruni A. S.  calicinus A. S.  cali	parbadensis Grev	
Grayi Grove         ctinoptychus E.         adamans Tp. & Br.       155, 9.         adriaticus Grun.       153, 20?         amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.       1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.         antistrophus Brun       156, 11.         arculifer A. S.       100, 7.8.         areolatus (E.) u. Verw.       1, 9. 29, 4-s. = Omphalopelta areol. E.         asiaticus Tp. & Br.       155, 5, 156, 10.         Aster Brun       173, 2.         atlanticus Kain & Schultze       173, 5.         biformis Brun       156, 6-8.         biformis Brun       156, 6-8.         boliviensis Jan.       1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13.         Bruni A. S.       136, 1-3.         calicinus A. S.       132, 22.         campanulifer A. S.       29, 13-15.         cathedralis Brun       154, 6.         clavatus Brun       154, 9-11.         Clevei A. S.       91, 1.         concentricus A. S.       153, 13.         Crepido A. S.       153, 5.         decorans A. S.       155, 14.         - v. jappnica A. S.       155, 15.		
ctinoptychus E.         adamans Tp. & Br.         155, 9.           adriaticus Grun.         153, 14.           affinis Grun.         153, 20?           amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.         1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.           antistrophus Brun         156, 11.           arcolatus (E.) u. Verw.         1, 9. 29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E.           asiaticus Tp. & Br.         155, 5. 156, 10.           Aster Brun         173, 2.           atlanticus Kain & Schultze         173, 5.           biformis Brun         156, 6-8.           bifrons A. S.         90, 6.           Bismarcki A. S.         91, 4.           boliviensis Jan.         1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13.           Bruni A. S.         156, 1-3.           calicinus A. S.         132, 22.           campanulifer A. S.         29, 13-15.           cathedralis Brun         154, 6.           clavatus Brun         154, 9-11.           Clevei A. S.         91, 1.           concentricus A. S.         153, 13.           Crepido A. S.         153, 5.           decorans A. S.         155, 14.           — v. japonica A. S.         155, 15.		
adamans Tp. & Br. 155, 9. adriaticus Grun. 153, 14. affinis Grun. 153, 20? amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. antistrophus Brun 156, 11. arculifer A. S. 100, 7.8. areolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4—s. = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5. 156, 10. Aster Brun 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze 173, 5. biformis Brun 156, 6—s. bifrons A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 91, 4. boliviensis Jan. 1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13. Bruni A. S. 156, 1—3. calicinus A. S. 29, 13—15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9—11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.	Grayı Grove	184, 1.
adriaticus Grun.  affinis Grun.  affinis Grun.  amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.  1, 2s. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.  antistrophus Brun  arculifer A. S.  100, 7.8.  arcolatus (E.) u. Verw.  1, 9, 29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E.  asiaticus Tp. & Br.  155, 5, 156, 10.  Aster Brun  173, 2.  atlanticus Kain & Schultze  biformis Brun  150, 6-8.  bifornis Brun  150, 6-8.  Bismarcki A. S.  90, 6.  Bismarcki A. S.  91, 4.  boliviensis Jan.  1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13.  Bruni A. S.  calicinus A. S.  calicinus A. S.  calicinus A. S.  campanulifer A. S.  canpanulifer A. S.  cathedralis Brun  clavatus Brun  clevei A. S.  91, 1.  concentricus A. S.  153, 13.  Crepido A. S.  decorans A. S.  153, 5.  decorans A. S.  155, 14.  - v. jappnica A. S.  155, 15.	ctinoptychus E.	
adriaticus Grun.  affinis Grun.  affinis Grun.  amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.  1, 2s. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.  antistrophus Brun  arculifer A. S.  100, 7.8.  arcolatus (E.) u. Verw.  1, 9, 29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E.  asiaticus Tp. & Br.  155, 5, 156, 10.  Aster Brun  173, 2.  atlanticus Kain & Schultze  biformis Brun  150, 6-8.  bifornis Brun  150, 6-8.  Bismarcki A. S.  90, 6.  Bismarcki A. S.  91, 4.  boliviensis Jan.  1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13.  Bruni A. S.  calicinus A. S.  calicinus A. S.  calicinus A. S.  campanulifer A. S.  canpanulifer A. S.  cathedralis Brun  clavatus Brun  clevei A. S.  91, 1.  concentricus A. S.  153, 13.  Crepido A. S.  decorans A. S.  153, 5.  decorans A. S.  155, 14.  - v. jappnica A. S.  155, 15.	adamans Tp. & Br	155, 9.
affinis Grun.  amblyoceros (E.?) A. S.  antistrophus Brun  arculifer A. S.  areolatus (E.) u. Verw.  asiaticus Tp. & Br.  atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun  bifrons A. S.  Bismarcki A. S.  Bismarcki A. S.  boliviensis Jan.  Bruni A. S.  calicinus A. S.	adriaticus Grun	153, 14.
amblyoceros (E.?) A. S. 1, 25. = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni. antistrophus Brum 156, 11. arculifer A. S. 100, 7.8. areolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9. 29, 4-8. = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5. 156, 10. Aster Brum 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze 173, 5. biformis Brum 156, 6-8. biformis Brum 156, 6-8. bimarcki A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 91, 4. boliviensis Jan. 1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13. Brumi A. S. 156, 1-3. calicinus A. S. 132, 22. campanulifer A. S. 29, 13-15. cathedralis Brum 154, 6. cathedralis Brum 154, 6. cathedralis Brum 154, 9-11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. jappnica A. S. 155, 15.	affinis Grun	153, 20?
antistrophus Brun arculifer A. S. arcolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, 9, 29, 4-s. = Omphalopelta arcol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. Aster Brun 173, 2. atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun bifrons A. S. Bismarcki A. S. Bismarcki A. S. Boliviensis Jan. 1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13. Bruni A. S. calicinus A. S. calicinus A. S. canpanulifer A. S. canpanulifer A. S. cathedralis Brun clavatus Brun clevei A. S. concentricus A. S. solutions A. S. solutions Brun clevei A. S. concentricus A. S. solutions A. S. solutions A. S. solutions Brun clevei A. S. concentricus A. S. solutions A. S. solutio	amblyoceros (E.?) A. S	1, 25 = Schuettia ambl. (E.?) De-Toni.
arculifer A. S. 100, $7.8$ . areolatus (E.) u. Verw. 1, $9.29, 4-8$ . = Omphalopelta areol. E. asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, $5.156, 10$ . Aster Brun 173, $2$ . atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun 156, $6-8$ . biformis Brun 156, $6-8$ . biformis Brun 150, $6-8$ . boliviensis Jan. 1, $28.29, 9.109, 18$ . Bruni A. S. 91, $4$ . boliviensis Jan. 1, $28.29, 9.109, 18$ . Bruni A. S. 156, $1-3$ . calicinus A. S. 132, $22$ . campanulifer A. S. 29, $13-15$ . cathedralis Brun 154, $6$ . cathedralis Brun 154, $6$ . cathedralis Brun 154, $9-11$ . Clevei A. S. 91, $1.50, 1.$		
areolatus (E.) u. Verw	arculifer A. S	100, 7.8.
asiaticus Tp. & Br. 155, 5, 156, 10.  Aster Brun 173, 2.  atlanticus Kain & Schultze 173, 5.  biformis Brun 156, 6-8.  bifrons A. S. 90, 6.  Bismarcki A. S. 91, 4.  boliviensis Jan. 1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13.  Bruni A. S. 156, 1-3.  calicinus A. S. 132, 22.  campanulifer A. S. 29, 13-15.  cathedralis Brun 154, 6.  clavatus Brun 154, 9-11.  Clevei A. S. 91, 1.  concentricus A. S. 153, 13.  Crepido A. S. 153, 5.  decorans A. S. 155, 14.  — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.	areolatus (E.) u. Verw	1. 9. 29. $4-8$ = Omphalopelta areol. E.
Aster Brun atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun bifrons A. S. Bismarcki A. S. boliviensis Jan. 1, 23. 29, 9. 109, 13. Bruni A. S. calicinus A. S. calicinus A. S. campanulifer A. S. cathedralis Brun clavatus Brun clevei A. S. concentricus A. S. 154, 9-11. Clevei A. S. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14.  v. jappnica A. S. 155, 15.		
atlanticus Kain & Schultze biformis Brun 156, 6—8. biforns A. S. 90, 6. Bismarcki A. S. 91, 4. boliviensis Jan. 1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13. Bruni A. S. 156, 1—3. calicinus A. S. 229, 13—15. cathedralis Brun clavatus Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9—11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. jappnica A. S. 155, 15.		
biformis Brun bifrons A. S. 90, 6.  Bismarcki A. S. 91, 4.  boliviensis Jan. 1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13.  Bruni A. S. 156, 1-3.  calicinus A. S. 132, 22.  campanulifer A. S. 29, 13-15.  cathedralis Brun 154, 6.  clavatus Brun 154, 9-11.  Clevei A. S. 91, 1.  concentricus A. S. 153, 13.  Crepido A. S. 153, 5.  decorans A. S. 155, 14.  — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.		
bifrons A. S. 90, 6.  Bismarcki A. S. 91, 4.  boliviensis Jan. 1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13.  Bruni A. S. 156, 1-3.  calicinus A. S. 132, 22.  campanulifer A. S. 29, 13-15.  cathedralis Brun 154, 6.  clavatus Brun 154, 9-11.  Clevei A. S. 91, 1.  concentricus A. S. 153, 13.  Crepido A. S. 153, 5.  decorans A. S. 155, 14.  — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.		
boliviensis Jan. 1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13.  Bruni A. S. 156, 1—3. calicinus A. S. 132, 22. campanulifer A. S. 29, 13—15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9—11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.	bifrons A. S.	
boliviensis Jan. 1, 23, 29, 9, 109, 13.  Bruni A. S. 156, 1—3. calicinus A. S. 132, 22. campanulifer A. S. 29, 13—15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9—11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.	Bismarcki A. S.	
Bruni A. S. 156, 1—3. calicinus A. S. 132, 22. campanulifer A. S. 29, 13—15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9—11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.		
calicinus A. S. 132, 22. campanulifer A. S. 29, 13-15. cathedralis Brun 154, 6. clavatus Brun 154, 9-11. Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.		
campanulifer A. S.       29, 13-15.         cathedralis Brun       154, 6.         clavatus Brun       154, 9-11.         Clevei A. S.       91, 1.         concentricus A. S.       153, 13.         Crepido A. S.       153, 5.         decorans A. S.       155, 14.         — v. japonica A. S.       155, 15.	calicinus A S	
cathedralis Brun       154, 6.         clavatus Brun       154, 9-11.         Clevei A. S.       91, 1.         concentricus A. S.       153, 13.         Crepido A. S.       153, 5.         decorans A. S.       155, 14.         — v. japonica A. S.       155, 15.	campanulifer A. S.	
clavatus Brun	cathedralis Brun	
Clevei A. S. 91, 1. concentricus A. S. 153, 13. Crepido A. S. 153, 5. decorans A. S. 155, 14. — v. japonica A. S. 155, 15.		
Crepido A. S	Clevei A. S.	
Crepido A. S	concentricus A. S.	
decorans A. S	Crepido A. S.	
- v. japonica A. S 155, 15.	decorans A S	
delectus A S 1.8	— v japonica A S	
	delectus A. S.	1. 8.

## Actinoptychus.

inoptychus.	
elegans Ralfs	153, 11.
excellens Schum.	1, 14.
fuscus Grove & Sturt u. Verw.	
luscus Grove & Sturt u. verw	132. 21. 154, 8.
geminus A. S.	91, 6.7.
geminus A. S	153, 7, 12, 20? 156, 12? 13?
- v ?	154 4.
— v. incisa Grun.	154, 2.3.
Gruendleri A. S. u. Var	1, 22, 90, 7, 100, 3, 4.
Grunowi A. S	1, 18.
Heliopelta Grun.	109, 2, 153, 22,
heterostrophus A. S.	29, 2, 109, 9—11.
heterostrophus A. S hexagonus Grun.	1, 15. 29, 10.
— v. decumana A. S.	1, 17.
- v. tenella A. S.	1, 16.
inopinatus A. S.	1, 19.
intermedius A. S.	
	91, 2.3. 109, 12.
Janischi Grun.	153, 8-10.21.
japonicus Grun	1, 21.
Klavseni A. S	184, 2.
Kraussi A. S.	173, 4.
laevigatus Grun f. parva	132, 15.
maculatus Grove & Sturt	132, 18–20.
Makraei Deby	202, 10–12.
marmorcus Brun	154, 7.
marylandicus (Brightw.)	1, 26. = Triceratium maryl. Brightw.
Moelleri Grun. u. Var	132, 9, 154, 5.
moronensis (Grev.) Cleve v.	90, 1. 2. 132, 23.
nitidus (Grev.) Grun.	1, 7.
notobilic Run	
notabilis Brun oamaruensis Grun. Papilio Brun perennis Brun pericavatus Brun	155, 2.
Danilia Dana	132, 10.
Papilio Brun	155, 4.
perennis Brun	156, 4.5.
pericavatus Brun	155, 10.
— v. oamaruensis A. S	173, 3.
Pfitzeri (Gründler?)	29, <i>1</i> .
Praetor A. S.	100, 5.
racemosus A. S.	153, 2.
Ranunculus Brun	155, 1.
coulntilie A S	100, 1.2.
seductilis A. S.	29, 12, 100, 9—11.
	155, 6. 7.
segmentatus Brun	29, 11. 109, 3-8.
simbirskianus A. S	
socius A. S.	1, 11.
spinifer Grun.	153, 23.
spinifer Grun.  spinulosus A. S.  splendens (Shadh) Relfs n Var	153, 24. 153, 3, 16, 17, 19, 154, 8
opiendeno (onado.) mano u. var.	100, 0.10.17.10. 101, 0.
— v. crucifera Grun	153, 18.
Stella A. S. u. Verw	90, 1.2. 132, 23. =? A. moronensis (Grev.) Cl. v.
— v. Thumi A. S.	90, 3-5. 100, 6.
subangulatus A. S	132, 11.
summissus A. S	1, 13, =? Omphalopelta punct. E.
Szontaghi Pant.	202, 10–12.
	154, 1.
Temperei A. S	132, 12.
ternarius Jan	1, 2 = A. undulatus E.
ternarius Jan. Trifolium Tp. & Br.	155, 12.
Triionam rp. & Dr	100, 12.

```
Actinoptychus.
     trifurcatus Tp. & Br. . . . . 156, 9.
                                      1, 24. = Schuettia trigona (A. S.) De-Toni.
     trigonus A. S.
     trilingulatus Brightw.
                                       1, 20. = Schuettia tril. (Brightw.) De-Toni.
     Truani A. S.
                                       109, 14.15.
     turgidus Tp. & Br.
                                       173, 1.
     undulatus E. u. Verw. . . . .
                                       1, 1-4.6. 109, 1. 132, 16. 153, 25?
     — f. maxima
                                       91, 5.
     - v. barbadensis A. S. . . .
                                        1, 5.
       - v. turgida Tp. & Br. . . .
                                        155, 3?
     V latinum A. S.
     vulgaris Schum, v.
                                        132, 6. 7. 132, 17? 153, 1.
     Weisstlogi A. S.
Wittianus Jan.
                                        132, 24?
     Witti Jan.
                                       100, 12.
Amphiprora E.
     constricta E.
                                        26, 35-39, = Stauroneis constr. (E.) W. Sm.
Amphitetras E.
     antediluviana E. u. Var. . . .
                                        99, 1-4.6-9.20?
     Graeffeana Witt . . . . .
     nobilis Grev.
                                        98, 22?
     subrotundata Jan.
                                        99, 24.
Amphora E.
     acuta Greg.
                                        26, 19, 20, 21? 22?
     - v. arcuata A. S.
                                        26, 27—29.
     - v. media Heiden . . . .
                                        26, 25. = A. ostrearia v. vitrea Cl.
     acutiuscula K.
                                        26, 59.
     alata Perag.
                                        25, 61?
     angusta (Greg.) Cl.
     _ f. minuta
                                        26, 65, 66. = A. cymbelloides Grun.
     — v.?
                                        25, 14.
     - v. diducta A. S.
                                        25, 8.13.
     - v. Eulensteini Grun. u. Var. .
                                        25, 1-3, 40, 35, 37,
     - v. glaberrima Grun. . . .
                                        26, 61. 62. = A. cymbelloides Grun.
     — v. gracilenta Grun. . . .
                                        25, 15. = A. angusta v. typica Cl.
     - v. typica Cl.
                                        25, 15.
                                        25, 6.
     — v. ventricosa Greg. . . . .
     — v. zebrina A. S. . . . .
                                        25, 11.
     arcta A. S.
                                        26, 63.
     arcuata A. S.
                                        26, 27-29. = A. acuta v. arc. A. S.
     arenaria Donk.
                                        40, 8-10.
     arenicola v. major Cl. . . .
                                        27, 39-41.
     areolata v. curta Cl. . . .
                                        39, 28. (A. areolata Grun.).
     biconvexa Jan.
                                        25, 68.
                                        25, 66, 67, 69-77.
     bigibba Grun.
     — v. interrupta Grun. . . . .
                                        25, 65.
     bigibbosa Cl.
                                        40, 14.
     borealis K.
                                        26, 98. = A. coffeif. v. perpus. Grun.
     binodis Greg. v. interrupta Grun.
                                        25, 65 = A. bigibba v. interr. Grun.
     capensis A. S.
                                        25, 49.50.
                                        26, 41, 42. = A. lineolata v. chin. A. S.
     chinensis A S.
                                        26, 17. = A. ocellata v. cing. Cl.
     cingulata Cl.
     clara A. S.
Clevei Grun.
                                        25, 20.
                                        25, 46-48.
     coffeiformis Ag.
                                        26, 56-58.
```

#### Amphora.

```
coffeiformis v.? perpusilla Grun. .
                                        26, 98.
    commutata Grun.
                                        27, 11? 36-38.
    complanata Grun.
                                        26, 45. = Nav. (Lib.) compl. Grun.
    composita Jan.
                                        26, 44.
    contracta Grun.
                                        25, 54, 55 = A. Janischi A. S.
    costata W. Sm.
                                        25, 29, 30,
                                        28, 30-38, 39, 30.
    crassa Greg.
    - v. campechiana Grun. . .
                                        28, 16.
   — v. modesta Cl. . . . .
                                        28, 23?
    - v. punctata Grun. . . . .
                                        28, 30-33 = A. crassa Greg.
    - v. soelswigiensis Pet. . .
                                        28, 17.
    — v. spurica Cl. . . .
                                        28. 21?
    cuneata Cl.
                                        26, 1? 2. 6? 7? 39, 29.
    cymbelloides Grun.
                                        25, 10. 26, 61. 62. 65. 66.
    — v. latior
                                        25, 8 = A. angusta v. diducta A. S.
    cymbifera Greg. u. Var. . . .
                                        25, 17-19. 32-34. 36. 26, 33. 39, 18. = A. Terroris E.
                                        25, 35 = A. Eunotia Cl.
   cymbiformis Cl. . . . . . delphinea (Bail.) A. S. . . . . .
    cymbiformis Cl.
                                        25, 9,
                                        40, 26, 27,
    — v. jamalinensis Cl. & Grun.
                                        40, 24?
    — v. minor Cl.
                                        40, 25.
                                        25, 13. = A. angusta v. did. A. S.
    diducta A. S.
    Digitus A. S.
                                        26, 30. = Pinn. ambigua Cl. v. Dig. A. S.
    dubia (Greg.) A. S.
                                        27, 20—26.
    egregia (E.) A. S.
                                        28, 12-15, 18, 39, 26, 27, 31.
                                        25, 1-3, 40, 35-37, = A. angusta v. Eul. Grun.
    Eulensteini Grun. u. Var. . .
    Eunotia Cl.
A.? eunotiaeformis Grun. . . . .
                                        39, 5. (Cl., Syn. II. pg. 141).
    excisa Greg.
                                        39, s = ? A. laevis Greg.
                                       25, 59? 81? 27, 54.55, 39, 4. cf. A. Weissfi, A. S. 27, 56.57, — A. Oculus v. Fare, A. S. f. minor.
    exornata Jan.
    exsecta Grun. u. Verw. . . .
    Farcimen Grun.
    flexuosa Grev.
                                        25, 82?
    formosa Cl.
                                        28, 34, 39, 1, 2,
    fusca A. S.
                                        27, 68 = A. gigantea v. fusca A. S.
   gibba A. S.
                                        39, 32,
   gigantea Grun.
                                        27, 46.
    — f. minor
                                        40, 28.29.
    - v. fusca A. S.
                                        27, 68.
    - v. obscura Cl.
                                        28, 20.
                                        26, 100. = A. perpusilla Grun.
    globulosa Schum.
    gracilis E.
                                        26, 97? 101. = A. ovalis v. grac. E.
    Graeffei Grun. u. Var. . . .
                                        25, 40. 42. 28, 5?
   granulata Greg. . . . .
                                        27, 66?
   Grevilleana Greg.
                                        25, 41, 43, 44, 45,
    - v. campechiana Grun. . .
                                        25, 45. = A. Grev. Greg.
    - v. contracta Cl.
                                        40, 33,
    - v. prominens Grun. . . . .
                                        25. 43. 44. = A. Grev. Greg.
    Gruendleri Grun. . . . .
                                        28, 24-27, 39, 25.
                                        26, 90-92. \{26, 87-89.\} = A. Normani Rbh.
    humicola Grun.
    — v. javanica Grun.
    hyalina K.
                                        26, 52-55.
A.? incerta A. S.
                                        40', 1 = ? Auricula.
    inflata Grun.
                                        25, 29.30. = A. costata W. Sm.
    insecta Grun.
                                        40, 2.3. - Auricula insecta Grun.
    intersecta A. S.
                                        25, 37.38.
```

#### Amphora.

```
Janischi A. S. u. Var. . . . .
                                  25, 51-57, 40, 30-32,
iavanica A. S.
                                  27, 27, 30-33.
Jeschkei Jan.
                                  39, 14.
kamorthensis Grun. f. minor . .
                                  25, 81. cf. A. exsecta Grun. 26, 8—10. 39, 3?
laevis Greg.
- v. laevissima Greg. . . . .
                                  26, 3.13.14.
libyca E.
                                  26, 102*-105. = A. ovalis v. lib. E.
limpida Jan.
                                  39, s = ? A. limbata Cl. & Grove
lineata Greg.
                                  26, 82? 83? 84—86, 27, 15,
26, 50, 51.
                                  26, 41. 42.
                                  26, 15.
lyrata Greg.
                                  25, 1? 2. 6? 7? = A. cuneata Cl.
macilenta Greg. v.
                                  26, 60?
magellanica Pet.
                                  25, 4.
marina (W. Sm.) V. H. . . .
                                  27, 14, 17, 18,
mexicana A. S. . . . .
                                  27, 47-49.
micans A. S.
                                  26, 18.
milesiana Greg.
                                  39, 13?
minutissima W. Sm.
                                  26, 99. = A. perpusilla Grun.
monilifera Greg.
                                  26, 32? (Cl., Syn. II. pg. 122).
Muelleri A. S.
                                  26, 31.
munda A. S.
                                  40, 15. = Tropidoneis (Cl. П. pg. 141).
nana Greg. f. parva . . . .
                                  26, 67, 68, =? A. marina (W. Sm.) V. H.
Naumanni Jan.
                                  39, 19,
Normani Rbh. u. Var. . . . .
                                  26, 72. 73. 87-92.
Novae Caledoniae Grun. . . .
                                  26, 16, 25. 39, 15-17. = A. ostrearia v. vitrea Cl.
oblonga Grev. v.
                                  27, 8? = A. Proteus v. contigua Cl.
obtusa Greg. u. Var. . . . .
                                  40, (4-7.11.13.16.17.)
- v. transfuga Cl. . . . .
                                  40, 16, 17?
- v. typica Cl.
                                  40, 4-7.11-13.
obtusiuscula Grun.
                                  25, 7 = Navicula (Cl., Svn. II. pg. 141).
ocellata v. cingulata Cl. . . . . . Oculus A. S. . . . . . .
                                  26, 17.
                                  27, 52, 40, 38.
- v. Farcimen (Grun.) A. S. . .
                                  27, 56.57.
ostrearia Bréb.
- v. typica Cl.
                                   26, 23.
— v. vitrea Cl.
                                   26, 16, 25, 39, 15-17.
ovalis K.
                                   26, 106-111 = A. ov. v. libyca E.
- v. gracilis E.
                                   26, 101.
- v. libyca E.
                                   26, 102*-111. 27, 4? 5? 28, 1?
- v. Pediculus K.
                                   26, 102?
Ovum Cl.
                                   26, 40.
Pediculus Grun.
                                   26, 99. = A. perpusillà Grun.
pellucida Greg. v.
                                   27, 11. 37? 65. cf. A. commutata Grun.
perpusilla Grun.
                                   26, 99, 100.
plicata Greg.
                                   26, 50? = A. lineolata E.
Porcellus Kitt.
                                   39, 15-17 = A. ostrearia v. vitrea Cl.
Proteus Greg.
                                   27, 2.3.5.6. cf. A. ovalis v. lib. E.
27, 7-9, 28, 4?
                                  26, 5.
                                  26, 74-80 = A. veneta K.
Reichardtiana Grun. u. Verw.
                                  39, 33-35.
rhombica Kitt.
                                  40, 39.
robusta Greg.
                                   27, 39.40 = A. arenicola v. major Cl.
salina W. Sm.
                  . . . . 26, 81?
```

```
Amphora.
     sarniensis Grev.
                                        25, 80?
                                        39, 9, 10. - A. Schmidti v. Schlein, Jan.
     Schleinitzi Jan.
     Schmidti Grun.
                                        28, 2
     - f. major
                                        28, 3.
     - v. Schleinitzi Jan. . . . .
                                        39, 9.10.
     spectabilis Greg. u. Var.
                                        40, 18-23.
     staurophora (Castr.) Cl. . . .
                                        25, 85, 86.
     Studeri Jan.
                                        39, 1 - A. formosa Cl.
     subinflata Grun.
                                        26, 48, 49. = Nav. complan. v. subinfl. Grun.
     sulcata Bréb.
                                        26, 46? 47? 27, 12. 13.
     Terroris E.
                                        25, 17-19. 33. 34. 36. 26, 33. 39, 18.
     tetragibba Cl.
                                        25, 78, 79,
     truncata Greg. v.
                                        28, 4, 5. cf. A. Prot. v. cont. Cl. u. A. Graeff. Grun.
     turgida Greg.
                                        25, 24. 25. 31.
     veneta K.
                                        27, 16? 26, 74-80.
     Wachenhuseni Jan.
                                        40, 38 = A. Oculus A. S.
     Weinecki Jan.
                                        39, 20.
     Weissflogi A. S.
                                        25, 58, 59, cf. A. exsecta Grun.
     Wittsteini Jan.
                                        39, 6, 7,
     zebrina A. S.
                                        25, 11 = A. angusta v. zebr. A. S.
Anaulus (E.) Grun.
     mediterraneus Grun. . . . .
                                        200, 22,
     minutus Grun.
                                        200, 23.
Anomoeoneis Pfitz.
     biceps (E.)
                                        49, 52.53? = A. sphaerophora v. bic. (E.).
     bohemica (E.) u. Verw. . . . .
                                        49, 43-45. = A. polygramma (E.).
                                        71, 56-61.
 A.? brachysira (Bréb.)
     polygramma (E.)
                                        49, 43-45.
     sculpta (E.)
                                        49, 46-48.
     sphaerophora (K.)
                                        49, 49-51,
     - v. biceps (E.)
                                        49, 52, 53?
Anthodiscus Grove & Sturt.
     floreatus Grove & Sturt. . . .
                                        163, 13.
Aporodiscus Aut?
                                        149, 22 = ? Rattravella oam. (Grun.) De-Toni.
     oamaruensis Rattr.
Arachnoidiscus E.
     barbadensis A. S.
                                        68, 11.
     Ehrenbergi Bail.
                                        68. 1.
     - v. californica A. S. .
                                        68, 3, 4, 73, 1,

    v. deficiens Grove

                                        147, 2.3.
     - v. monterevana A. S.
                                        68. 2.
     - v. oamaruensis A. S. . . .
     Grevilleanus Hardm.
                                        68, 5. 73, 3.
     indicus E. u. Var.
                                        68, 6-8, 9? 10? 73, 2, 147, 9? 201, 2-6.
     ornatus E. u. Var.
                                        73, 4-6, 10.
     - v. montereyana A. S.
                                        73, 7-9.
Asterolampra E.
     aemulans Grev.
                                        137, 13.
     affinis Grev.
                                        137, 4.5.17? cf. A. Grevillei Wall.
     - v. punctifera Grove .
                                        202, 18.
     Arachne Bréb.
                                        137, 27.
     Brightwelliana Grev.
```

```
Asterolampra E.
     concinna Grev.
                                       137, 16.
     Dallasiana Grev.
                                       137, 18?
     decorata Grev.
                                       137, 10-12? cf. A. vulgaris Grev.
     Grevillei (Wall.) Grev. . . .
     - v. adriatica Grun. . . . .
                                       137, 17? cf. A. affinis Grev.
     insignis A. S.
                                       137, 1-3.
    marginata Grev.
                           . . . . 137, 22.
     marvlandica E.
                                       137, 19-21?
     moronensis Grev.
                                       38, 24.
     Ralfsiana Grev.
                                       137, 14,
                                       38, 15.
     Roperiana Grev.
                                       137, 8.9.
     Rylandsiana Grev.
     Shadboltiana Grev.
                                       38, 17, 137, 26,
     stellaris Br. & Tp.
                                       202, 13.
     vulgaris Grev. u. Var. . . . .
                                       137, 10? 11. 12? 202, 14-16.
Asteromphalus E.
     Arachne Bréb.
                                       38, 3.4.
     Beaumonti E.
                                       38, 6? 7?
     Brookei Bail.
                                       38, 9? 21-23.
     Cleveanus Grun.
                                       38, 13, 14. - A. Wallichianus Cl.
     Darwini E.
                                       38, 16.
     elegans Grev.
                                       38, 1.2.
     flabellatus (Bréb.) Grev. u. Var. .
                                       38, 10-12.
     Grevillei Wall.
                                       137, 17? (Asterolampra).
     Hookeri E.
                                       38, 18—20.
     Humboldti E.
                                       38, 18-20. = A. Hookeri E.
     — (v.) Senectus Tp. & Br. . .
                                       202, 17.
                                       38, 24. (Asterolampra).
     moronensis (Grev.) Rattr. . .
     Ralfsianus (Norm.) Grun. u. Var.
                                       38, 5-8.
     Roperianus (Grev.) Ralfs . . .
                                       38, 15. (Asterolampra).
     Shadtboltianus (Grev.) Ralfs . .
                                       38, 17, 137, 26. (Asterolampra).
     stellaris Tp. & Br.
                                       202, 13. (Asterolampra).
     Wallichianus Cl. (nec Grev.) . .
                                       38, 13.14.
Attheya West.
     decora West
                                       230, 20.
     Zachariasi Brun
                                       *230, 17—19.
Aulacodiscus E.
     affinis Grun.
                                       34, 9, 10,
     amoenus Grev. u. Var. . . . .
                                       34, 6, 41, 13, 133, 4, 5? 6, 134, 7, 157, 6,
     angulatus Grev. . . . .
                                       34, 7,8? 103, 2, 105, 7, 161, 4?
     anthoides A. S.
                                       103, 1.
     archangelskianus Witt . . .
                                       101, 7-11.
     Argus (E.) A. S. . . . .
                                       107, 4.
     asiaticus Brun
                                       169, 2,
     — v. vallonea Brun . . . .
                                       169, 3, 4,
     aucklandicus Grun.
                                       41. 3.
     barbadensis Ralfs
                                       146, 5.
     Beeveriae Johns.
                                       36, 12.
     Brightwelli Jan.
                                       36, 8, 9, cf. A. Kittoni Arn.
     Brownei Norm.
                                       36, 15. 16. 105, 6.
     Bruni A. S.
                                       157, 5. 169, 11.
     105, 2. cf. A. margaritaceus Ralfs.
     Carruthersianus Kitt. & Grove .
                                       146, 1.
     cellulosus Grove & Sturt . . .
                                       162, 5,
```

### Aulacodiscus.

cellulosus v. plana Grove & Sturt	124, 2.
circumdatus A. S.	35, 5, = A. Petersi v. circund. A. S.
Comberi Arn.	36, 11. 41, 11. 104, 5. cf. A. Muelleri Grun.
cornutus Brun	170, 2.
Crater Brun	158, 4.5.
crucifer Shadb.	41, 4? = A. Petersi v. asperula Rattr.
Crux E.	33, 1-3. 124, 1. cf. A. margar. Ralfs.
- v. papulifera Brun	162, 6.
- v. subsquamosa Grun & Grove	157, 3.4. 162, 4.
1 Charles	33, 9,
— v. Stoschi Jan	
Ehronhoreri Ion	34, 11.
	36, 3.4, cf. A. Kittoni Arn.
elegans Grove & Sturt	146, 3, 4?
excavatus A. S.	36, 10.
exiguus Witt	101, 12.
formosus Arn.	35, 7.8.
giganteus Tp. & Br.	162, 2, 170, 4,
v. permagna Brun	170, 3.
Grunowi Cl.	107, 1.2.
- v. subsquamosa Pant	92. 1.
Huttoni Grove & Sturt	124, 6, 146, 8,
inflatus Grev. (u. Var.?)	35. 9. 92, 14.
invictus A. S.	170, 1.
Janischi Grove & Sturt	133, 2.3. 169, 1.
- v. abrupta Grove & Sturt	146, 10?
Johnsoni Arn.	36, 1.2. 41, 7–10. 104, 1. cf. A. Kittoni Arn.
juetlandicus Kitt	41, 5.
	106, 4.5. = A. margar. v. Kink. A. S.
Kittoni Arn. u. Verw	36, 1-9, 46, 6-10, 104, 1, cf. A. Brightwelli Jan.,
	A. Ehrenbergi Jan., A. Johnsoni Arn.
Klavseni A. S.	201, 8.
laevis Brightw.	36, 7 = A. Kittoni Arn.
Lahuseni Witt	101, 5. 6. cf. v. punctata Witt.
- v. marginata A. S	101, 4. cf. v. marginalis Witt.
— marginalis Witt	101, 4.
- v. punetata Witt	101, 6.
lucidus Grev.	169, 10.
Macraenus Grev.	104, 2.
margaritaceus Ralfs	33, 1-3. 37, (1-3). 4. 5. (6. 7). 92, 12. 104, 7-8.
	105, 1.2.4. cf. A. catenarius Witt.
— v. distans Rattr	104, 6.
— v. distincta Rattr	92, 13.
- v. elongata Rattr	37, 1–3.
- v. Kinkeri A. S	105, 5. 106, 3-5.
v. Moelleri Grun.	33, 14. 35, 6? 37, 8. 41, 12. 102, 1.2.
- v. robusta Witt	37, 6, 7, 105, 3,
- v. tenera Witt	102, 4.
margaritaceus Witt & A. S. u. V.	105, 1, 4.
- v. robusta Witt	105, 3.
- v. undosa Grove & Sturt	134, 1?
marginatus Ralfs	133, 1.
Moelleri Grun. u. Var	33, 14, 35, 6, 102, 1, 2, = A. marg. v. Moell. Grun.
	92, 13? = A. marg. v. distincta Rattr.
Muelleri Grun.	41, 11. cf. A. Comberi Arn.
multispadix Tp. & Br	158, 6. 7.
nigricans Tp. & Br.	169, 6.7,
0	

```
Aulacodiscus.
     nigricans v. spinifera Brun . . . 169, 5, 201, 7.
     Novae Seelandiae Grun. . . .
                                       124, 8, 157, 2, 201, 9,
     — v. sparsius punetata Grun.
                                       107, 6.
    orientalis Grev.
patulus Grun. (u. Var.?)
Petersi E. (u. Var.?)
— v. asperula Rattr.
                                        34, 1-3.
                                        134, 5, 6.
                                        35, 1-4. 41, 1.2. 102, 6. 162, 7?
                                        41, 4.
     v. circumdata A. S. . . . .
                                        35, 5.
     — v. notabilis Rattr.
                                        35, 1-3.
     probabilis A. S.
                                       36, 13, 14, 104, 3, 4,
                                       35, 10. 161, 5.
     quadrans A. S. . . . . . radiosus Grove & Sturt . . . .
                                       157. 1.
     Rattrayi Grove & Sturt u. Var. .
                                       124, 7? 146, 9.
     reticulatus Pant. . . . .
                                       102, 7.
     Rogersi (Bail.) A. S.
                                       107, 3, 201, 10?
     scaber Ralfs
                                        33, 4-8.
    Scaber Hand
Schmidti Witt
secedens A. S.
                                        101. 1-3.
                                        106, 2, 146, 2?
                                        36, 19-21.
     Sollitianus Norm. u. Verw.. . .
                                        33, 10-13, 103, 3,
     - v. Novae Zelandiae Grove & Sturt
                                        170, 10.
     sparsus Grev. . . . . . squamosus Brun . . . . .
                                        36, 12. = A. Beeveriae Johns.
                                        161, 1.2.
     Stoschi Jan.
                                        34, 11. = A. decorus v. Stoschi Jan.
     Sturti Kitt.
                                        107, 8.9.
                                        124, 4.5.
     subrimosus Grun.
     suspectus A. S.
                                        36, 17, 18.
     Temperei A. S.
                                        157, 7.
     Thumi A. S. tripartitus Tp. & Br. tubulo-crenatus Tp. & Br.
                                        102, 8, 133, 8,
                                        169.89
                                       158, 3, 162, 1.
     tumulifer Brun
                                       162, 3, 170, 7-9,
     Voluta Coeli Brun
                                        170, 5, 6,
     Witti Jan.
                                        106, 1.
     zonulatus Rattr.
                                        161, 6.
Auliscus E.
     accedens Rattr.
                                        171, 12, 125, 6,
     albidus Brun
                                        171, 3.4.
     v. dentatus Rattr.
     - v. baccata Brun
                                       171, 5, cf. A. subspeciosus Rattr.
                                        171, 13.
                                        67, 3,
                                        89, 3,
     - v. prominens Rattr. . . . .
                                        89. 2.
     Caballi A. S.
     caelatus Bail. (u. Var.?). . . .
                                        32, 14.15. 67, 12. 204, 21.
                                        67, 11.
     — f. major
     - v. aucklandica Grun. . . .
                                        67, 13.
     — v. latecostata A. S. . . . .
                                        32, 16-20.
     — v. mergens Rattr. . . . .
                                        32, 12. 13. 23.
     - v. strigillata A. S.
                                       32, 24-26.
     californicus Brun . . . .
                                        171.89
     caribaeus Cl.
                            . . . . 67, 9.10.
     Clevei Grun.
                                        31, 1-4,
     coincidens A. S.
                                        171, 1.
```

#### Auliscus E.

	compositus A. S.		30, 9,
	compositus A. S		31, 16, 32, 6-8, 149, 7?
	convolutus Grove		171, 6.
	elaboratus Ralfs		67, 4.
	elegans Grev		89, 7.
	- v. californica Grun		89, 8.
	- v. Grunowi A. S.		30, 14.
	ellipticus A. S.		149, 4.
1 2	fenestratus Grove & Sturt		
***	fulgratus A S	•	125, 11—13? 149, 9.
	fulcratus A. S		149, 2.3. = A. lineatus Gr. & St.
	gigas E.		67, 11. = A. caelatus Bail. f. major.
	Constitut To		117, 4-7? cf. sculptus (W. Sm.) Ralfs.
	Grevillei Jan		30, 15.
	Grunowi A. S.		30, 14. 89, 7. cf. A. elegans v. Grun. A. S.
	- v. californica Grun		89, 8. cf. A. elegans v. calif. Grun.
	Hardmanianus Grev		67, 1. 89, 4. 108, 1.
	Haucki Pant		108, 8.9.
	incertus A. S insignis Cl		89, 18.19.
	insignis Cl		89, 1.
	intercedens Jan.		32, 9.
	intestinalis A. S		108, 2.
	intestinalis A. S Joynsoni A. S		67, 2,
	lacunosus Grove & Sturt		125, 4.
	lineatus Grove & Sturt		149, 2.
	lucidus Rattr		31, 10.12.
	Macraeanus Möll.		31, 5.
	Macraeanus Möll microleion A. S		149, 5.
	mirabilis Gray		80 10 12
	morononeic Grav		99 4 108 7
	mirabilis Grev moronensis Grev		02, 4, 100, 7, 20 av
	Vannaniama Casa	*	99 - 07 - 117 -
	Normanianus Grev	٠.	32, 3, 67, 5, 117, 8,
	oamaruensis Grove & Sturt .	•	117, 2.3, 125, 1, 171, 2.
	ovalis Arn. pauper Rattr. peruvianus Grev. Polyphemus A. S.	٠	30, 16, 17, 125, 3,
	pauper Rattr		125, 5.
	peruvianus Grev		32, 29.
	Polyphemus A. S.		149, 6.
	propinquus Grove & Sturt		149, 8. 171, 11.
	pruinosus Bail. u. Var		31, 6, 7, 125, 7, 8? 149, 7?
	— v. Carpentariae Grun		31, 11. 32, 5? cf. A. punct. v. Carp. Grun.
	— v. robusta		149, 1.
	— v. sansibarica Grun		31, 13-15. cf. A. punct. v. Carp. Grun.
	— v. subreticulata Grun		89, 5, 6, = A. subret. (Grun.) Rattr.
	pulvinatus Cl. u. Var		108, 4-6, 117, 10, 125, 17?
	punctatus Bail, u. Var		31, 8, 9, 67, 7, 8, 89, (14, 15,) 16, 17.
	— v. Carpentariae Grun		31, 11.13—15. 32, 5.
	- v. striolatus Rattr		89, 14—15.
	punctatulus Grun		30, 10.
	racemosus Ralfs		30, 13. 67, 6. = A. Stoeckhardti Jan.
	racemosus Ralfs radiatus Bail. reticulatus Grev. — v. capensis A. S. — v. quadrisignata A. S.		32, 28. (Pseudauliscus).
	reticulatus Grev	•	30. 1—4.
	- v canensis A S	•	30, 6.
	v quadrisimata A S		30, 5.
	Rhinis A S		39 10 11
	Schmidti Gründl	•	20 2
	Rhipis A. S		20 00 29 01 00
	Sculptus (W. Sul.) Raus		117 4 % of A mirror F
	- v. permagna Truan & Witt		117, 4-7. cf. A. gigas E.

Auliscus.				
Sigillum Brun			171, 7.	
speciosus A. S.			80, 5, 108, 3.	
A.? spinosus F. Christian			125, 2.	
Stenops A. S.			149, 8.	
Stoeckhardti Jan.			30, 11—13. 67, 6. 149, 11.	
— v. aspera Grove			204, 19.	
subspeciosus Rattr.			171, 5. cf. A. albidus v. bacc	ata' Brun
subreticulatus (Grun.)			89, <i>5</i> . <i>6</i> .	www.
textilis A. S.			89, 9.	
transpennatus Brun			171, 10.	
trigeminus A. S.			125, 16.	
Auricula Castr.			,	
			40 6 4 1	
A.? incerta A. S.			40, 1. cf. Amphora.	
insecta Grun.			40, 2.3.	
Biblarium E.				
sp?	·		183, 26.	
			100, 20.	
Biddulphia Gray.				
angulata A. S.		. , .	141, 7.8.	(Odontella).
aurita Bréb. u. Var.			120, 5—10. 122, 1—8.28.	(Odontella).
Baileyi W. Sm.			122, 20.21 = B. mobil. Bail.	(Denticella).
Balaena Brightw.			121, 5. 6.	(Zygoceros).
Birostrum Brun			172, 9.	(Odontella).
blanda A. S.			122, 25.	(Denticella).
Calamus Tp. & Br.			173, 15.	(Odontotropis?).
capucina A. S.			119, 13. 14.	
chinensis Grev. v.			122, 22—24.	(Denticella?).
coruscans A. S.			121, 18. 19. =? B. jap. Grun.	(Denticella?).
decumana A. S.			172, 1—3.	
discigera Grun.			122, 15.	(Odontella).
Edwardsi Febr.			172, 4.	(Odontella).
elegantula Grev.			119, 9, 10, 12,	
— v. polygibba Pant			141, 1.	
— v. subgibbosa			119, 11.	
expedita Jan.			121, 3.	(Odontella?).
fenestrata Grun.			125, 11—13.	(Odontella).
granulata Roper			122, 26, 27.	(Odontella).
- v.?			122, 18,	
Gruendleri A. S.			118, 22—24.	
heteroceros Grun.			141, 6.	
japonica Grun.			121, 18, 19.	(Denticella?).
lata Grove & Sturt			1 100	
longicrusis Grev. v.			118, 10.	(Denticella).
manca Jan.			121, 4.	(Odontella).
miraculosa Brun			4 = 0	(
mobiliensis Bail.				(Denticella).
multicornis v. Templu			173, 13, 14.	(
nobilis Brun			172, 6.	
oamaruensis Grove &	Sturt			(Odontella).
obtusa Grun.				(Odontella).
pedalis Grove & Stur	t		149, 18.	(Odontella).
peruviana Grun.			400	(Denticella?).
plana A. S.				(Odontella).
podagrosa Grev. (v.?)	)		4.10	(Suomenty.
primordialis Brun				(Odontella).
1			, x.	(Cuonocino).

```
Biddulphia.
     primordialis v. inermis Brun .
                                        172, 5.
     pulchella Gray u. Verw. . . .
                                        118, 26-33, 120, 26? 121, 1.2.
     punctata Grev. u. Var. . . . .
                                        141, 2.3, 172, 8,
     Regina W. Sm.
                                        119, 18.
     reticulata Roper (u. Var.?).
                                        78, 21-23, 84, 15, 16, 121, 11-15.
     — f. trigona · · ·
                                        85, 8,
     - v. subspinosa
                                        84, 9,
     Rhombus W. Sm.
                                        120, 11-13, 151, 9, 10,
     - v. tetragona
                                        151, 11.12.
     rigida A. S.
                                        120, 1.2.
     Roperiana Grev.
                                        120, 20—24.
     ruthenica Witt
                                        121, 22, 23, 122, 19,
     sansibarica A. S.
                                        122, 10-12.
     separanda Jan.
                                        141, 27,
                                                                        (Odontella?).
     seticulosa Grun.
                                        121, 20, 21, 24,
                                                                         (Denticella).
     subaequa K.
                                        141, 11.
                                                                         (Odontella).
     sublaevis Grun. v.
                                        122, 17.
                                                                         (Odontella).
     tenera Grove & Sturt . . . .
                                        141, 5,
     tridentata E.
                                        118, 13-21.
     tridentata Weisse
                                        142, 42, 43, 172, 10,
     Tuomeyi Bail. u. Var. .
                                         118, 1-7, 119, 1-7, 8? 15-17,
                                                                         (Zygoceros).
                                         120, 3?
     - v. globiceps
     Weissflogi Jan. u. Verw. . . .
                                                                         (Denticella).
                                         141, 12-23, 24?
Brightwellia Ralfs.
     coronata (Brightw.) Ralfs . . .
                                         138, 21.
     elaborata Grev.
                                         138, 23,
                                         138, 22.
     hyperborea Grun.
                                         138, 21. = B. coronata (Brightw.) Ralfs.
     pulchra Grun.
Caloneis Cl.
                                        212, 15.
     blanda (A. S.) Cl.
                                        212, 14.
      — V.
                                        212, 31.
     Castracanei (Grun.) Cl. . . . .
                                        212, 26-29.
     — v. Petitiana Grun. . . . .
 C.? egena A. S.
                                        160, 42.43. 212, 1.
                                        212, 7.
     eximia Grun.
                                        160, 38-41. 212, 8.
     formicina (Grun.) Cl.
     formosa (Greg.) Cl. . . .
                                        50, 8-15.
     galapagensis Cl.
     - v. contracta Grun. . . .
                                        160, 13.
                                        160, 15.16.
     — v. japonica Cl.
     intercedens (A. S.)
                                        160, 3-5, cf. C. Musca (Greg.) Cl.
     Liber (W. Sm.) Cl.
                                        50, 22-25.
     - v. bicuneata Grun. . . . .
     - v. elongata Grun. . . . .
                                        50, 27-29.
     - v. excentrica Grun. . . .
                                        50, 30.
     - v. genuina Cl.
                                        50, 16-21.37.
                                        50, 38.40.
     — · v. linearis Grun.
                                        50, 32, 33,
     - v. umbilicata Grun. . . . .
     margino-lineata (Grove & Sturt) .
                                        160, 27,
     maxima (Greg.)
                                        50, 6, 7.
     - f. lanceolata
                                        50, 36, 37? cf. C. Liber v. genuina Cl.
     ___ v.
                                        160, 2-4, 10-12, cf. C. intercedens (A. S.).
     Musca (Greg.) Cl.
                                        160, 1.
     - f. minor

    v. intermedia Cl.

                                        160, 7, 8,
```

#### Caloneis.

Calonels.				
Musca v. mirabilis Leud	"F			160, 6,
ophiocephala Cl. & Grov				212, 6.
Powelli (Lewis) Cl.				212, 19. (20. 21.) 22. (23.) 24. 25.
- v. Bartholomei Cl.				160, 9.
— v. galapagensis Cl.				212, 20.
— v. Vidovichi Grun.				212, 21, 23.
probabilis (A. S.) Cl.				50, 46.
				50, 1.2.
1 111 (1 01				50, 4.5.
samoensis (Grun.) Cl.				
				50, 43.44.
Schumanniana (Grun.) C	1.			040
— v. trinodis Lewis				212, 4.5.
				160, 36, 37.
sectilis (A. S.) Cl.				50, 3. 212, 16.
— v. boryana Pant.				212, 18.
				7, 50. 212, 9.10.
— (v.?) baldjikiana A.				70, 55, 56,
Witti (Grun.) Cl.				212, 11. 12.
Witti (Gran.) Ci.	•		•	-12, 11.12.
Campylodiscus E.				
adornatus A. S.				51, 5, 52, 3,
- July Manney Clause				
				16, 13. 18.
— v. massiliensis Grun.				16, 14-16.
1. 0				207, 12.
				18, 23—26.
— v. upolensis Grun.				51, 14.
angularis Greg.				18, 7.
australis Grun. v.				51, 9.
1 1 00				53, 11.
				207, 4.5.
				14, 18-22. 208, 8? 9. 15.
			•	55, 4-6.
			•	
				55, 7.
3 ' ' ' ' ' '			. •	52, 8.
bimarginatus A. S. birostratus Deby biseriatus Deby				16, 7. 18, 15.
birostratus Deby			1.	14, 23.
				15, 11.
Brightwelli Grun. (u. Va	ır. ?	) .		15, 6.7. 18, 11.12. 207.15.
californicus (Grove) Deb	у.			208, 16?
campechianus Deby				53, 8.
circumactus A. S.				14, 34, 35.
				208, 13?
(I) El				54, 7.8. 55, 1—3.
concinnus v. lineata Gru				18, 18, 53, 9,
contiguus A. S.				18, 19. 20.
Coronilla Brun				208, 16?
— v. californica Deby				208, 16?
				14, 17.
				55, 9—16.
crebrecostatus Grun.				208, 14.
— v. sparsior				15, 16.
				14, 28? 53, 18.
3 TO /3				14, 4.5. 208, 8.
diplostictus Norm.				207, 22?
D " C				54, 1.2.
— v. comminuta A. S.				
- v. commuta A. S.			•	17, 11.

#### Campylodiscus.

```
ecclesianus Grev. u. Var.
                                 16, 8-10, 17, 16, 208, 3,
Echeneis E. . . . . .
                                 54, 3-6.
                                 18, 3.
exilis Grun.
eximius Grev.
                                 15, 8, 207, 19-21.
- v. briocensis A. S. . . . .
                                 52, 1.2.
fluminensis Grun. . . .
                                 14. 6.
Graeffei Grun.
                                 16. 1.
Greenleafianus Grun. . . . .
                                 15, 3.
Gruendleri Grun. . . . .
                                 15, 1.2. 51, 13. 208, 1.
                                 17. 15.
Helianthus A. S.
Heufleri Grun.
                                 14, 25, 26, 53, 19, 207, 17,
hibernicus E.
                                 55, 9-16 = C. costatus W. Sm.
Hodgsoni W. Sm.
                                 53, 5?
Horologium Williams. u. Verw. .
                                 51, 7. 207, 23-25.
— v. mediterranea Grun. . . .
                                 17, 7.
imperialis Grev.
                                 52, 7. 53, 6.7. 208, 2.
                                 53, 5.
— v. media Grun.
                                 15, 9, 10, 17, 20, 21.
impressus Grun.
                                 51, 10.
incertus A. S.
                                 15, 13—15.
inconspicuus Deby
                                 208, 5?
inopinus A. S.
                                 207, 18,
                                 14, 30, 18, 9, 208, 11.
intermedius Grun.
Kinkeri A. S.
                                 207, 16.
Kittonianus Grev.
                                 16, 19-21, 207, 13?
— v. zanzibarica Grun. . . .
                                 16, 17.
latus Shadb.
                                 207, 6-9.
207, 10.
                                 207, 11.
                                 18, 22.
limbatus Bréb.
                                 17, 2.3. 208, 4.
                    . . . . . . 17, 1.

    v. australis Eul.

                                 18, 18. = C. concinnus v. lineata Grun.
lineatus Grun.
Lorenzianus Grun.
                                 14, 24, 18, 4, 208, 5?
Monterianus Grun.
                                 208, 16.
Muelleri A. S.
                                 14, 13.
noricus E.
                                 55, 8.
Normanianus Grev.
                                 14, 14, 208, 13?
notatus v. vitiensis Grun. . . .
                                 51, 8, 53, 15.
ornatus Grev. u. Var. . . . .
                                 17, 17. 51, 6.
- v. amphileia Grun. . . .
                                 51, 2.
— v. mesoleia Grun.
                                 51, 3.
pacificus Grun.
                                 16, 12.
panduriger A. S.
                                 14, 33.
                                 14, 31, 32. = ? C. Thuretii Bréb.
parvulus W. Sm.
Pfitzeri A. S.
                                 17, 5.6.
Phalangium A. S.
                                 14, 11. 12. 53, 16. 17.
                                 17, 4.
punctulatus Grun.
Rabenhorsti Jan. v.
                                 53, 12-14.
Ralfsi W. Sm.
                                 14, 1-3.
18, 1.2.
                                 18, 10.
                                 17, 8-10, 207, 22,
Aotura Grun.
                                 14, 10. 53, 20.
                                 15, 19, 20, 207, 14.
Sauerbecki Gründl. . . . . . . . . . . . . 52, 6. 53, 3.4.
```

```
Campylodiscus.
     Schmidti Grun. u. Var. . . . .
                                         15, 12. 53, 10.
     Schleinitzi Jan. . . . .
                                         52, 5. 207, 1-3.
     simulans Greg.
                                         17, 12-14, 208, 12, = C. Thuretii Breb.
     singularis A. S.
                                         14. 29.
     socialis Witt
                                         14, 7-9.
     striolatus Grun.
                                         53, 1, 2,
     sumbavanus A. S.
                                         207, 13.
     tabulatus A. S. taeniatus A. S.
                                         52, 4.
                                         16, 2. 51, 1.
     taenioides Deby
                                         16, 6.
     Thuretii Bréb.
                                        51, 15, 208, 12,
     - v. baldjikiana Grun. . . . .
                                        51, 16-21.
     triumphans A. S.
                                        15, 4.5. 208, 7?
     undulatus Grev.
                                         15, 6.7. 18, 11.12. = C. Brightwelli Grun.
                                        208, 6,
                                         14, 15, 16, 18, 13, 14.
     Weissflogi Deby
                                         16, 4.
Cerataulus (E.) Ralfs.
     californicus A. S.
                                        115, 2-4.
     galapagensis A. S.
                                        115, 8.
     Johnsonianus Grev. v.
                                        115, 15.
     Kinkeri A. S.
                                        115, 9.
     Labuani Cl.
                                        115, 11.
     laevis Ralfs
                                        149, 13, 151, 7, 8,
     laevis Roper u. Var.
                                        116, 12-16, 17?
     - v. thermalis Grun. . . . .
                                        116, 8–11.
     ovalis A. S.
                                        115, 5-7.
     pacificus Grun.
                                        115, 10.
     Smithi Ralfs
                                        116, 5, 6,
     socotrensis Kitt.
                                        149, 13?
 C.? subangulatus Grove & Sturt . .
                                        116, 18, 149, 17.
     Thumi A. S.
                                        115, 1.
     turgidus E. u. Var.
                                        115, 12-14. 116, 1-3.
Cestodiscus Grev.
     cinnamoneus Grun.
                                        151, 23. = Triceratium cinn. Grev.
                                        151, 28, 29. = Tricer. heterost. A. S.
     superbus Hardm.
                                        138, 13.
     - v. Novae Seelandiae Grove .
                                        163, 8.
Cistula Hemor.
     Lorenziana (Grun.) Cl. . . . .
                                        212, 51-56:
Cocconeis (E.) Grun.
     adjuncta A. S.
                                        190, 15, 16,
     Ahlefeldi Jan.
                                        190, 43.
     aemula A. S.
                                        194, 18.
     aliena A. S.
                                        197, 13-15.
     antiqua Tp. & Br.
                                        191, 49.52. 194, 23?
     — v. fossilis Cl.
                                        191, 44-46.
                                        198, 31. 32.
     apiculata A. S.
     arcta A. S.
                                        191, 1.
     australis Pet.
                                        198, 25-27.
     baldiikiana Grun.
                                        190, 7-10 = C. Scutellum v. baldj. Grun.
     Beltmeyeri Jan.
                                        196, 22, 23,
     biflexa A. S.
                                        193, 25,
     biradiata Brun
                                        190, 1.
```

### Cocconeis.

coners.			
blandicula A. S.		. 1	192, 17.
			189, 8?
campechiana Cl.			192, 1.
cincta A. S.			190, 38.
circumcineta A. S.			195, 7–9. = C. pellucida Hantzsch.
			198, 28—30.
clandestina Brun			192, 28.29.
coarcta A. S.			190, 37.
			193, 53. = Navicula coelata (W. Arn.).
comis A. S.			192, 2.
		. ]	196, 4.5.
conspicua A. S.			196, 27–29. = C. heteroidea v. consp. A. S.
contermina A. S.			196, 21.
cornuta Jan.			197, 19.
costata Greg.			189, 6.7. 190, 39?
— f. pacifica Grun.		. 1	189, 11—15.
V.		. 1	189, 8? = ? C. britannica Naeg.
— v. kerguelensis Pet.		. 1	189, 9.28–32.
curvirotunda Tp. & Br.		. 1	195, 12–16.)
— v. bifrons A. S.		. 1	195, 17. 18. = C. heteroidea v. curvirot. Tp. & Br.
— v. Grovei A. S.			195, 10.11. J
cyclophora Hantzsch		. 1	197, 20. 28? 29. 30.
— v. californica Brun		. 1	197, 25—27. = C. cycl. v. kerguel. Cl.
- v. decora A. S.		. 1	198, 1—3.
— v. kerguelensis Cl.			197, 25—27.
decipiens Cl. v.		. 1	198, 12? = C. divisa A. S.
dehiscens A. S.		. 1	197, 5.6.
delicata A. S.			196, 24.
diaphana W. Sm.		. :	193, 48. = C. molesta v. crucifera Grun.
dirupta Greg.			197, 1.31—34. 198, 17.18.
- v.			191, 55. 196, 7.
~			198, 15.16.
- v. africana Brun			193, 49—51. = C. molesta v. cruc. Grun.
			196, 16, 17, 18?
- v. Sigma Pant.			196, 11.
- v. sparsipunctata T	n. & Br.		196, 12–15.
			193, 26—28.
Disculus Schum.			192, 19.
dispar A. S.			193, <i>41</i> .
distans Greg.			193, <i>29. 36. 37. 40.</i>
— V.			193, 30–33.
divisa A. S.			198, 12.
duplex A. S.			194, 1.
egena A. S.			193, <i>24</i> .
Emmerici Jan.			195, 24. 197, 7—10.
exarata Grun.			193, 5. cf. C. pelluc. v. sigm. Grun.
excentrica Donk.			193, 57.
eximia A. S.			192, <i>31</i> .
exoptata A. S.			190, <i>31.</i> 189, <i>28—32 =</i> C. costata v. kerg. Pet.
extravagans Jan.			193, 58 = Diploneis microt. v. Christiani Gasc.
Febigeri Brun			
festiva A. S.			197, 4.
formosa Brun			193, 42—47.
fraterna A. S.			189, 27.
			198, 20. 21.
gibbocalyx Brun			190, 35? 193, 54. 55.

#### Cocconeis.

```
glacialis A. S.
                                    189, 22,
granulifera Grev.
                                    193, 34.
grata A. S.
                                    190, 36, 192, 65,
Grovei A. S.
                                    194. 3.
Grunowi A. S.
                                    194, 20.
heteroidea Hantzsch
                                    196, 2, 31-34, 197, 11, 16-18, 21-24,
- v. conspicua A. S.
                                    196, 27-29.
- v. curvirotunda Tp. & Br. . .
                                    196, 10-18.
                                    198, 4-6.
Hospes A. S.
illustris A. S.
                                    192, 32 = Orthoneis Hory. Grun.
Imperatrix A. S.
                                    189, 10-15, cf. C. costata f. pac. Grun.
inflexa A. S.
                                    196, 10.
insignis Jan.
                                    197, 2.3.
insueta A. S.
                                    192, 3.
interrupta Grun. u. Var. . . .
                                    194, 17.
Janischi A. S. . . . . .
                                    189, 33,
japonica A. S.
                                    190, 30.
Kinkeri A. S.
                                    191, 37.
Lagerheimi Cl.
                                    190, 46?
                                    192, 33.35.
lineata (E.) Grun.
Lorenziana Grun.
                                    191, 13? 14? 24-27? 28-35, cf. C. Scut. v. max. Grun.
___ v.
                                    191, 27? 44-46?
Lyra A. S.
                                    191, 18-20?
magnifica Jan.
                                    189, 34.
molesta K.
— v. crucifera Grun. . . . .
                                    193, 48-51.
morensis A. S. - . . . . .
                                    194. 9.
nodulifera Grove
                                    193, 12. = Raphoneis nodulifera A. S.
notabilis A. S.
                                    194, 13.
notata Pet.
                                    198, 64.
nutans A. S.
                                    196, 9.
Oculus Cati Brun
                                    196, 11. 198, 22-24.
paniformis Brun
                                    189, 16-21. cf. C. Scut. v. stauron. W. Sm.
Pediculus E.
                                    192, 56, 58-63, 198, 13? 14?
pellucida Hantzsch u. Grun. . .
                                    194, 2, 195, 1-9.
- f. minuta
                                    193, 7, 8,
                                    193, 6.
- v. minor Grun.
- v. nankoorensis Grun. . . .
                                    191, 48, 194, 15,
- v. sigmoidea Grun. . . .
                                    193, 5.
Pelta A. S.
                                    191, 6-9? 15-17? 192, 16?
Pensacolae A. S.
                                    192, 4.
peregrina A. S. -
                                    198, 9.
pinnata Greg.
                                    189, 1-5, 190, 27374.
Placentula E. u. Var. . . .
                                    191, 2-3, 192, 38-44. (45.) 46. 47. (48.) 49-51.
                                    193, 1-4.
- f. minuta
                                    191, 5.
                                    192, 48.
- v. inclyta A. S.
- v. limpida A. S.
                                    192, 45.
- v. lineata E.
                                    191, 56?
— v. meridionalis Brun. . . .
                                    192, 34.
praecellus Pant.
                                    196, 7.
                                    190, 32.
praestans A. S.
probata A. S.
                                    196, 20. = C. voluta Brun.
producta A. S.
                                    191, 2 = C. Placentula E.
pseudomarginata Greg. . . . .
                                    194. 5-7. 12?
- t. minor
                                    191, 9,
```

#### Coc

Cocconeis.	
pseudomarginata v. intermed. Grun.	194, 1.19?
quarnerensis Grun	192, 20-24.
recurva A. S.	196, 31, 32, = C. heteroidea Hantzsch.
Reichelti A. S.	192, 37.
	190, 33, 34.
mirolio A O	194, 4.
robusta LeudF. Schleinitzi Jan.	198, 31, 32, = C. apiculata A. S.
Schleinitzi Jan.	190, 3? 5. 6.
Scutellum E	190, 17-21, 23-26, 192, 6-10, 52.
— f. minuta Grun.	193, 21–23.
— v.	191, 11.54. 192, 36.
— v. baldjikiana Grun	190, 7—10.
— v. californica Grun	191, 40-43.
— v. dilatata A. S	190, 25, 26
— v. gemmata A. S	190, 25, 26. $190, 23, 24.$ $\}$ = C. Scutellum E.
- v. maxima Grun	191, 28-34.
	190, 22. = C. Scut. v. parva Grun.
— v. minor — v. parva Grun.	190, 22.
- v. stauroneiformis W. Sm	189, 16–21.
semipolita A. S	192, 18.
Sigma Pant	196, 11.
sigmoradians Brun	196, 11. 198, 10. 11?
sparsipunctata Tp. & Br	196, 12-15. = C. dirupta v. sparsip. Tp. & Br.
	190, 35?
speciosa Greg subtilis A. S	192, 30.
superba Jan	193, 9. 10.
v. minor	193, 11.
	196, 38.)
tenella A. S	$     \left\{     \begin{array}{l}       196, 38. \\       196, 39.     \end{array}     \right\}     = C. heteroidea Hantzsch. $
trinotata A. S.	198, 7.
verrucosa Brun	194, 14.
versicolor Brun	190, 12—14.
vetusta A. S.	196, 8.
vexans A. S.	7, 51.
vitrea Brun	194, 8. 10. 11.
voluta Brun	196, 20, 25, 26.
— v. singularis A. S	196, 19.
Cocconema E.	
articum (Lagerst.)	71, 23, 24. — Cymb. Cistula v. arct. Lgst.
australicum A. S.	10, 34, 35. = Cymb. austr. A. S.
Boecki (K.? nec E.) Grun	10, 11. = Cymb. lanc. E.
Cistula E. (u. Var.?)	10, 24-26, 71, 21, 25, 72, 15-17, = Cymb. Cist. Hpr.
— v. maculata Grun	71, 20. 22. = Cymb. Cist. v. mac. Grun.
cymbiforme K	10, 13. = Cymb. cymb. (Ag.) K.
cymbiforme E	10, 27 a. 10, 27. = Cymb. affinis K.
gibbum E	$10, 27.$ $\beta = \text{Cymo. attims is.}$
helveticum (K.)	71, 19. = Cymb. helv. K.
hungaricum Grun.	9, 38, 10, 16, 17, 71, 37, 38, = Cymb. parva v. hung.
Janischi A. S.	Grun. 71, 81. — Cymb. Jan. A. S.
laeve (Naeg.)	10, 23. = Cymb. helv. K.
lanceolatum E.	10, 8-10, 72, 22-25 = Cymb. lanceol. E.
mexicanum E. u. Var.	10, 32. 33. 71, 82. = Cymb. mex. E.
nanum Hantzsch	71, 27. = Cymb. affinis K.
parvum W. Sm.	10, 14. 15 Cymb. parva W. Sm.

```
Colletonema Bréb.
     subcohaerens Thw. . . . . 71, 1-5. = Cymb. lacustris Ag.
Corinna Heib.
     elegans Heib.
                                      143, 54, 55, 144, 2, 4, = Hemiaulus eleg. (Heib.)
                                           Grun.
Coscinodiscus E.
     aeginensis A. S.
                                      113, 13, 14,
     africanus Jan.
                                      59, 24.
     agapetos Rattr.
                                      113, 18.
     anguste lineatus A. S. . . . .
                                      59, 34.
                                      65, 18.
     aphrastos Rattr.
     apiculatus E. u. Var.
                                      64, 5-10.
     - v. Woodwardi (Eul.) Rattr. . .
                                      61, 3.
     Argus E.
                                      61, 2? 113, 7.
     - v. subtraducens Rattr. . . .
                                      148, 2,
     armatus Grev. v. . . . . .
                                      57, 4.
     Asteromphalus E.
                                      63, 5, 113, 23,
     - v. eximia Grun.
                                      63, 12.
     63, 1. 113, 22.
     biangulatus A. S.
                                      63, 13.
     biradiatus Grev.
                                      58, 2.
                                      59, 14.
     bisculptus Rattr.
     bisinuatus A. S.
                                      63, 14.15.
     blandus A. S.
                                      59, 35-37.
     boliviensis Grun.
                                      60, 8.
     borealis Bail. (nec E.) . . . .
                                      63, 11.
     bulliens A. S.
                                       61, 11.12.
     centralis E.
                                       60, 12?
     circumdatus A. S.
                                       59, 3.
     cocconeiformis A. S. u. Var. . .
                                      58, 25, 26, (27.) 28.
     — v. brevior Rattr. . . . .
                                      58, 24.
     - v. latior Rattr.
                                      58, 23.
     — v. tenuior Rattr.
                                      58, 27,
     compositus Rattr.
                                      59, 10.
     concavus Greg. u. Var. . . . .
                                      59, 16, 148, 11, 12, cf. Endictya oceanica E.
     — v. punctata Grove . . . .
                                      148, 10.
     concinnus W. Sm.
                                      114, 8.9.
     conclusus Grove
                                      163, 3.
     confertus Rattr.
                                      58, 22.
     confusus Rattr.
                                      64, 15.
     convexus A. S.
                                      60, 15,
     Corolla A. S.
                                       58, 32.
     crassus Bail. (v.?) . . .
                                       61, 19,
     crenatulus Grun.
                                       57, 38.
     cribrosus Truan & Witt. . . .
                                       64, 11.
     cristatus Rattr.
                                       59, 4.
                                       59, 5.
     — v. distans Rattr.
     curvatulus Grun.
                                       57, 33. 35.
     - v. genuina Grun.
                           . . . . 57, 36.
     - v. inermis Grun.
                                      113, 6.
     - v. latius striata A. S.
                                       57, 30. 34
     debilis Grove .
                                      148, 5, 163, 4,
     decipiens Grun.
                                       59, 18.
     decrescens Grun. u. Var. . . .
                                       61, 8-10.15?
     denarius A. S. u. Var. . . . . 57, 19-22.
                                       58, 15. = C. patellaeformis Grev.
     detritus A. S.
```

#### Coscinodiscus.

doving A S	60, 1-4.
devius A. S	57, 1.
Diorama A. S.	64, 2.
diversus Grun.	62, 13—15.
duriusculus Rattr	58, 8.
1.5 D. 44	
echinatus Rattr	58, 35. 36.
ecnnatus Kattr. egregius Rattr. elegans Grev.	57, 39.
elegans Grev	58, 7. 163, 10.
- v. spinifera Grove & Sturt .	138, 15, 16. 58, 3-6.
elegantulus Grev	
entoleion Grun	114, 3.
	163, 1.
evadens v. parvula Rattr	57, 45.
excavatus v. genuina Grun	65, 1.
excentricus E exiguus Rattr	58, 49.
exiguus Rattr.	58, 30.
- v. aequans Kattr	58, 31.
extravagans A. S fasciculatus A. S fimbriato-limbatus E	58, 33.
fasciculatus A. S	57, 9. 10. = C. Normani Greg.
Assess Dates	65, 3-6. 113, 2. = C. marginatus E. v.
flagrans Rattr	57, 46.
flexilis Rattr ,	114,-6.
floridulus A. S. galapagensis A. S. galapagensis Rattr.	113, 16.
galapagensis A. S	138, 12.
garapagensis nattr	163, 2.
gigas E	64, 1. 65, 2.
— v. Diorama Grun	64, 2. = C. Diorama A. S.
grandineus Rattr.	60, 16.
granulosus v. conspicua Rattr	57, 3.
grisens Grev.	58, 1? 13. 14.
heteromorphus Rattr	65, 17.
heteroporus E. u. Var	61, (1.) 2? 4. 6. 7?
— v. moronensis Grun	61, 1.
inclusus Rattr	57, 47.
inclusus Rattr	139, 1.
insutus Rattr	57, 2.
Janischi A S	64, 3.4.
Kuetzingi A S	57, 17. 18.
incretus A. S. insutus Rattr. Janischi A. S. Kuetzingi A. S. Kurzi Grun.	113, 17.
Labyrinthus Roper v	59, 14? = C. bisculptus Rattr.
lacustris Grun.	225, 16-20.
lentiginosus Jan.	58, 11.
leptopus Grun.	59, 26?
leptopus Grun	66, 12.
limbatus E	65, 7,
lineatus F	59, 26-32, cf. C. leptopus Grun.
luctuosus Grove	148, 3.
luctuosus Grove macraenus (Grun.?)	.148, 6.
marginato-lineatus A. S	59, 33.
marginatus E.	59, 11. 62, 1-5. 9. 11. 12. 65. 3-6. 7. 113, 2.
— v. intermedia (Grun.) Rattr	62, 6.
marginatus K.	57, 17. 18. = C. Kuetzingi A. S.
marginatus K	64, 3, 4. = C. Janischi A. S.
marginulatus Rattr	
- v. curvato-striata Grun	<i>57, 5.</i>

#### Coscinodiscus.

Megalomma A. S			164, 3.
micans A. S.			139, 2.3.
			58, 39, 40, 59, 8, 9, 113, 9,
Moelleri A. S			59, 17.
Monicae (Grun.) Rattr			63, 10.
moravicus Grun			114, 2,
nitidulus (4run.			58, 20, 21.
nitidulus E. (v.?)			113, 18.
nitidus Greg			58, 18.
— v. sparsa Rattr			58, 17.
— v. tenuis Rattr.	•		58, 19.
nodulifer A. S.	•	•	59, 20—23.
Normani Greg.			57, 9. 10.
Normani Greg oblongus Grev	•	•	
changes A S n Van	•		66, 10.11. = Craspedodiscus obl. Grev.
obscurus A. S. u. Var			61, 16—18.
obversus Rattr	٠		60, 14.
			63, 2, 6, 7, (8, 9.) 113, 1, 3, 20, 148, 1.
— v. morsianus Grun			60, 7, 63, 9,
— v. stelliger Rattr			63, 8.
— v. subspinosus Grun.			63, 4.
Omphalanthus E			63, 2? cf. C. Oculus Iridis E.
Ovicentrum Grove			184, 6. 7.
pacificus (Grun.) Rattr			60, 13.
partitus v. nebulosa Grove.			163, 5,
patellaeformis Grev			58, 15.
perforatus E.			64, 12—14.
— v. cellulosa Grun. perminutus Rattr.			114, 5.
nerminutus Rattr	•		59, 7.
normanus Grun	•	•	58, 43.
permanutus Kattr. pernanus Grun. pilosus A. S. plicatus Grun. praeclarus A. S. radiatus E.  — v. glacialis Grun. — v. media Grun. radiolatus E.	•	٠	148, 8.
phosus A. S.	7	٠	
pheatus Grun.	•		59, 1.
praeciarus A. S.	٠	٠	163, 7.
radiatus E.	٠		60, 5. 6. 9. 10.
— v. glacians Grun			113, 8.
- v. media Grun.	٠		113, 21.
radiolatus E. reniformis Castr			60, 11.
reniformis Castr			140, 17. = Stoschia admirabilis Jan.
Rex Wallich			114, 7.
Rex Wallich			62, 16—17. 65, 9.
Rothi (E.) Grun.			57, 25—27.
- v. grandiuscula Rattr.			57, 23.
Rotula Grun.			57, 6.7.
secernendus A. S. semipennatus Grun.			114, 1.
semipennatus Grun			57, 32.
senarius A. S. simbirskianus Grun. Sol Wallich (u. Var.?)			57, 24.
simbirskianns Grun			113, 11, 12.
Sol Wallich (n. Var 2)	•	•	58, 41, 42, 45.
spinifer Grove & Sturt .	•		
			164, 2.
spinuliger (Grun.) Rattr.	٠	•	63, 3, 113, 19.
splendidus Grev. stellaris Roper stelliger Grun. strigillatus Witt	•	•	65, 11.
stenaris Koper			164, 4.
stemger Grun.			58, 10.
strigillatus Witt			138, 20.
subaulacodiscoidalis Rattr.			57, 8.
subconcavus Grun.			59, 12, 13, 62, 7?
v. tenuior Rattr			59, 15.

Coscinodiscus.	
subglobosus Grun.	58, 44.
sublineatus Grun.	138, 7.
subnitidus Rattr.	58, 16.
suboculatus Rattr	61, 5.
subvelatus Grun	65, g = C. robustus Grev.
subtilis E. u. Var.	57, 11-16, 28, 29, 58, 37,
superbus Hardm.	
— v. Novae Seelandiae Grove .	148, 7, 163, 8, (Cestodiscus).
suspectus Jan.	59, 2.
symbolophorum Grun.	138, 1—3.
- v. oamaruensis A. S.	138, 4.5.
symmetricus Grev.	57, 25–27? = C. Rothi (E.) Grun.
tabularis Grun.	57, 43.
tabularis Tp. & Br	164, 1.
Temperei Brun	163, 9.
Thumi Cl	114, 10.
traducens Rattr	58, 12.
	58, 38.
tuberculatus Grev	57, 42.
	57, 40.41.
tumidus Jan	59, <i>38</i> , <i>39</i> , 62, <i>10</i> ,
vacuus Rattr.	58, 29.
vetustissimus Pant	C. apiculatus E.
— v. curvatuloides Grove	163, 6. C. Argus E.
vigilans A. S.	114, 11. 12. C. boliv. Grun.
Woodwardi Eul u. Var.	60, 8, 61, 2, 3, 65, 2, cf. C. gigas E.
zonulatus Rattr	59, 6. C. heteropor. E.
Cosmiodiscus Grev.	
Cosmiduiscus Giev.	
1	
elegans Grev.	229, 2-6? 10. 11.
elegans Grev	229, 2-6? 10.11. 229, 1.7-9.
— v. inermis (Pant.)	
— v. inermis (Pant.) Craspedodiscus E.	229, 1, 7-9. 66, 3, 4, 184, 4.
— v. inermis (Pant.)	229, 1.7—9.
v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  v. nankoorensis Grun.  elegans E.  insignis A. S.	229, 1.7-9. 66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5.
- v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  v. nankoorensis Grun.  elegans E.	229, 1.7-9. 66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 1.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun.  elegans E.  insignis A. S.  Klavseni H. Gründl.  Moelleri A. S.	229, 1, 7—9. 66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2.
- v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  - v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3. 4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 1. 66, 2. 184, 5. 184. 3. 66, 10. 11.
- v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  - v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 66, 7—9, — Porodiscus obl. Grev.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 666, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr.
- v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  - v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 66, 7—9, — Porodiscus obl. Grev.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 666, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 666, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 66, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.
- v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  - v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grev. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun	229, 1.7—9.  66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 1. 66, 2. 184, 5. 184, 3. 66, 10. 11. 66, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun  Cresswellia Grev. & Arn.	229, 1.7—9.  66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 1. 66, 2. 184, 5. 184, 3. 66, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.  149, 20.21. 164, 11. 202, 1.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun  Cresswellia Grev. & Arn. Palmeriana Grev.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 66, 7—9, — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6, = Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.  149, 20, 21, 164, 11, 202, 1.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun. Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun  Cresswellia Grev. & Arn. Palmeriana Grev. rudis Grev.	229, 1.7—9.  66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 5. 66, 1. 184, 5. 184, 5. 184, 3. 66, 10.11. 66, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 60, 13.  149, 20.21. 164, 11. 202, 1.  123, 1. — Stephanop. Palm. (Grev.) Grun. 164, 9. — Stephanop. rud. (Grev.) Grun.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun  Cresswellia Grev. & Arn. Palmeriana Grev. rudis Grev. superba Grev.	229, 1, 7—9.  66, 3, 4, 184, 4, 66, 5, 66, 1, 66, 2, 184, 5, 184, 3, 66, 10, 11, 66, 7—9, — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6, = Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.  149, 20, 21, 164, 11, 202, 1.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun  Cresswellia Grev. & Arn. Palmeriana Grev. rudis Grev. superba Grev. Cyclotella K.	229, 1.7—9.  66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 1. 66, 2. 184, 5. 184, 3. 66, 10. 11. 66, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.  149, 20.21. 164, 11. 202, 1.  123, 1. — Stephanop. Palm. (Grev.) Grun. 164, 9. — Stephanop. rud. (Grev.) Grun. 123, 3—8. — Stephanop. sup. (Grev.) Grun.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun  Cresswellia Grev. & Arn. Palmeriana Grev. rudis Grev. superba Grev. Cyclotella K. americana Fricke	229, 1.7—9.  66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 5. 66, 1. 66, 2. 184, 5. 184. 3. 66, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.  149, 20.21. 164, 11. 202, 1.  123, 1. — Stephanop. Palm. (Grev.) Grun. 164, 9. — Stephanop. rud. (Grev.) Grun. 123, 3—8. — Stephanop. sup. (Grev.) Grun.
— v. inermis (Pant.)  Craspedodiscus E.  Coscinodicus E.  — v. nankoorensis Grun. elegans E. insignis A. S. Klavseni H. Gründl. Moelleri A. S. oblongus Grev. oblongus Grun. ovalis Grun. rhombicus Grun.  Craspedoporus Grev. elegans Grove & Sturt Pantocseki Brun  Cresswellia Grev. & Arn. Palmeriana Grev. rudis Grev. superba Grev. Cyclotella K.	229, 1.7—9.  66, 3.4. 184, 4. 66, 5. 66, 1. 66, 2. 184, 5. 184, 3. 66, 10. 11. 66, 7—9. — Porodiscus obl. Grev. 66, 6. — Porod. splend. v. marginata Rattr. 66, 13.  149, 20.21. 164, 11. 202, 1.  123, 1. — Stephanop. Palm. (Grev.) Grun. 164, 9. — Stephanop. rud. (Grev.) Grun. 123, 3—8. — Stephanop. sup. (Grev.) Grun.

```
Cyclotella.
     Castracanei Eul.
                                         225, 1-7.
     comensis Grun.
                                         224, 33-35.
     comta (E.) K.
                                         224, 1-4.13-25.
                                         224, 29-32.
     - v. bodanica Eul.
     - v. oligactis (E.) Grun. . .
                                         224, 39? 40?
     - v. Pantanelli Castr. . . . .
                                         223, 1-5.
     — v. paucipunctata Grun. . . .
                                         224, 39? 40?
     - v. tenuis Fricke . . .
                                         224, 26-28.
     - v. unipunctata Fricke . .
                                         224, 5-12.
 C.? dubia Fricke
                                         222, 23, 24.
                                         222, 37-41.
     Iris Brun
                                         222, 1-7.13.14.
     Kuetzingiana Chauvin
     — v. Melosira Fricke . .
                                         222, 15-17.
     -- v. parva Fricke
                                        224, 36.37.
                                         222, 9-12.
     - v. planetophora Fricke . . .
     - v. radiosa Fricke . . .
                                         222, 8,
     - v. Schumanni Grun. . . .
                                         222, 18-21.
     Meneghiniana K.
                                         181, 91. 222, 22. 25-30.
                                         222, 31.
     - v. binotata Grun.
     - v. plana Fricke
                                         222, 32.
     operculata K.
                                         222, 42-47.
     Pantanelli Castr.
                                         223, 1-5.
                                         225, 16-20. = Coscinodiscus lacustr. Grun.
     punctata W. Sm.
     pygmaea Pant.
                                         224, 49-56.
     sevilleana Deby
                                         222, 33.34.
     sexnotata Deby
                                         222, 35, 36,
                                         222, 48. 49.
     stelligera Cl. & Grun. .
     stilorum Brightw.
                                         223, 6-8.
     striata (K.) Grun.
                                         223, 9-13.
     - v. ambigua Cl. & Grun. .
                                         223, 20.
     - v. bipunctata Fricke . .
                                         223, 15-19.
     - v. mesoleia Grun. . . .
                                         223, 14.
     Temperei Brun
                                         224, 41-44.
     transilvanica Pant.
                                         223, 21-27.
Cymatoneis Cl.
     circumvallata Cl.
                                         212, 48.
     quadrisulcata (Grun.) Cl. . . .
                                         212, 49? 50.
     sulcata (Grev.) Cl.
                                         212, 41-45.47.
Cymbella Ag.
     aequalis W. Sm.
                                         9, 41-45, 71, 72?
     — v. hybrida Grun. u. Verw.
                                         9, 69, 71, 50. = C. angust. W. Sm.
                                         9, 29, 10, 27, 71, 27-29.
     affinis K.
     alpina Grun.
                                         71, 44. 45.
     americana A. S.
                                         9, 15, 20,
     - v. acuta A. S.
                                         71, 75-78.
     amphicephala Naeg.
                                         9, 62, 64-66, 71, 52,
     — v. hercynica A. S. . . .
                                         9, 30. 31.
                                         236, 29.30.
     Ancyli Cl.
     anglica Lgst.
                                         9, 63. = C. naviculif. Auersw.
     angustata W. Sm.
                                         9, 69, 71, 50.
     arctica Lgst.
                                         10, 12, 71, 23, 24, = C. Cistula v. arct. Lgst. 9, 1, 2, 10, 7.
     aspera E.
     - v. bengalensis Grun. . . .
                                         9, 12.13. 71, 79.
     australica A. S.
                                         10, 34, 35.
     austriaca Grun.
                                         9, 10, 71, 67-69.
```

## Cymbella.

Dalatonia Clum		10. 40
		10, 19,
		9, 12, 13, 71, 79, — C. aspera v. beng. Grun.
Beverleiana A. S.		71, 56—61. — Navic. brachysira Bréb.
		71, 39.
		71, 48, 49.
Cistula Hempr.		10, 1-5, 24-26, 71, 21, 25, 72, 15-17.
		10, 6, 71, 20, 22,
- v. aretica Lgst.		10, 12, 71, 23, 24,
Cucumis A. S.		9, 21, 22.
curta A. S.		9, 47.
cuspidata K.		9, 50, 53—55.
cymbiformis (Ag.) K.		9, 76-79. 10, 13,
Davidsoni Grun.		71, 75-78. — C. americana v. acuta A. S.
delecta A. S.		9, 17, 71, so. = C. Ehrenbergi v. del. A. S.
delicatula K.		71, 54, 55,
Ehrenbergi K.		9, 6-9, 71, 74.
- v. delecta A. S.		9, 17, 71, 80.
axcisa Pet.		71, 35, 36, cf. C. leptoceros (E.?) Grun.
gastroides K.		9, 1, 2, 72, 12—14, 26—28. — C. aspera E.
gracilis Rbh.		10, 36, 37, 39, 40, 72, 20, 21,
helvetica K.		10, 20—23, 71, 19.
hereynica A. S.		9, $30$ , $31$ , $=$ C. amphiceph. v. herc. A. S.
heteropleura Ralfs		9, 4.5.
- v. minor Cl.		9, 51. 52.
— v. subrostrata Cl		9, 3.
integra A. S		71, 64-66. = Navic. integra W. Sm.
Janischi A. S.		71, st.
kamtschatica Grun.		10, 31. — C. mexicana E.
leptoceros (E. ?) Grun		71 07
- v. excisa Pet.		71, 35.
lacustris Ag		10, 63, 71, 1-5.
laevis Naeg		9, 35.
		10, 8–11, 72, 22–25.
Lunula Rbh		71, 14. 15. = C. ventricosa K.
		10, 6, 71, 20, 22, = C. Cist. v. mac. K.
mexicana E		10, 31—33. 71, 82.
minuscula Grun		9, 58-61. 71, 30, 31, = C, ventric, K.
Moelleriana Grun.		
		9, 71—75.
Navicula (E.)		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg.
naviculiformis Auersw		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67, 68, 10, 38, 41.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.68. 10, 38, 41. 9, 41.—45. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.69. 10, 38.41. 9, 41.43. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.69. 10, 38.41. 9, 44.45. 71, 72. — C. aequalis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14.15.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67, 68, 10, 38, 41. 9, 41—45, 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14, 15. 9, 38, 10, 16, 17, 71, 37, 38.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.68. 10, 38. 41. 9, 41—45. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14. 45. 9, 38. 10, 16. 17. 71, 37. 38. 10, 64—69. 71, 6—9.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.68. 10, 38.41. 9, 41—45. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14.15. 9, 38. 10, 16.17. 71, 37.38. 10, 64—69. 71, 6—9. 9, 36, 37.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun. Reinhardti Grun.		9, 35? - C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.69. 10, 38.41. 9, 4143. 71, 72 C. aequalis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14.15. 9, 38. 10, 16.17. 71, 37.38. 10, 6469. 71, 6-9. 9, 36.37.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun. Reinhardti Grun. rupicola Grun.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.68. 10, 38. 41. 9, 41.—45. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14. 45. 9, 38. 10, 16. 17. 71, 37. 38. 10, 64.—69. 71, 6.—9. 9, 36. 37. 9, 37. 71, 70. 71.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. purva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun. Reinhardti Grun. rupicola Grun. sulinarum Grun.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67. 68. 10, 38. 41. 9, 41—45. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14. 15. 9, 38. 10, 16. 17. 71, 37. 38. 10, 64—69. 71, 6—9. 9, 36. 37. 9, 27. 17, 70. 71. 9, 28. — C. tumidula v. sal. Grun.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. purva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun. Reinhardti Grun. rupicola Grun. salinarum Grun. Schmidti Grun.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.68. 10, 38.41. 9, 41.45. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14.15. 9, 38. 10, 16.17. 71, 37.38. 10, 64.69. 71, 6—9. 9, 36.37. 9, 27. 71, 70.71. 9, 28. — C. tumidula v. sal. Grun. 9, 48.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun. Reinhardti Grun. rupicola Grun. salinarum Grun. Schmidti Grun. scotica W. Sm.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67. 68. 10, 38. 41. 9, 41—45. 71, 72. — C. aequalis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14. 15. 9, 38. 10, 16. 17. 71, 37. 38. 10, 64—69. 71, 6—9. 9, 36, 37. 9, 27. 71, 70. 71. 9, 28. — C. tumidula v. sal. Grun. 9, 48. 10, 22. — C. helvetica K.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun. Reinhardti Grun. rupicola Grun. salinarum Grun. Schmidti Grun. scotica W. Sm. semicircularis Logst.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67.68. 10, 38. 41. 9, 41—45. 71, 72. — C. acqualis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14. 45. 9, 38. 10, 16. 17. 71, 37. 38. 10, 64—69. 71, 6—9. 9, 36. 37. 9, 27. 71, 70. 71. 9, 28. — C. tumidula v. sal. Grun. 9, 48. 10, 22. — C. helvetica K. 71, 26.
naviculiformis Auersw. norvegica Grun. obtusa Greg. u. Var. obtusiuscula (K.?) Grun. parva W. Sm. — v. hungarica Grun. prostrata Berk. pusilla Grun. Reinhardti Grun. rupicola Grun. salinarum Grun. Schmidti Grun. scotica W. Sm.		9, 35? — C. laevis Naeg. 9, 63. 9, 67. 68. 10, 38. 41. 9, 41—45. 71, 72. — C. aequalis W. Sm. 9, 49. 10, 14. 15. 9, 38. 10, 16. 17. 71, 37. 38. 10, 64—69. 71, 6—9. 9, 36, 37. 9, 27. 71, 70. 71. 9, 28. — C. tumidula v. sal. Grun. 9, 48. 10, 22. — C. helvetica K.

```
Cymbella.
     stomatophora Grun.
                                         10, 28-30. = C. tumida Bréb.
     Triangulum E.
                                         10, 54, 71, 10,
     tumida Bréb.
                                         10, 28-30.
     tumidula Grun.
                                         9, 33,
     - v. salinarum Grun. . . .
                                         9, 28.
     turgida Greg. . . . .
                                         9, 34? 10, 49-53.
     turgidula Grun.
                                         9, 23-26.
     ventricosa K.
                                         9, 32? 10, 42, 43, 57-59, 71, 11, 12, 13? 14, 15, 30 34.
                                             72, 112

    v. obtusa Grun.

                                         10, 47, 48,
     - v. ovata Grun.
                                         10, 45, 46,
     varrensis A. S.
                                         71, 16.
Denticella (E.) Grun.
                                         S. Biddulphia.
Denticula (K.) Grun.
 D.? staurophora Greg.
                                         209, 37?
Dictyoneis Cl.
     Clevei (Brun)
                                         160, 34, 35, = D. marginata v. interm. Cl.
     marginata (Lewis) Cl. (v.) . . .
                                         188, 48, 49,
     — f. elongata
                                         160, 30, 31 = D. marg. v. commut. Cl.
      — v. Clevei Brun
                                         188, 46.
     - v. commutata Cl. . . . . .
                                         160, 30.31.

v. intermedia Cl.
v. Janischi Castr.
v. spectatissima Grev.
v. typica Cl.

                                          160, 34, 35,
                                         160, 17-19, 21, 188, 50.
                                         160, 24-26, 32,
     - v. tvpica Cl.
                                         160, 20, 23, 28, 29, 188, 47,
     rugosa (Îp. & Br.) Cl. . . . .
                                         160, 33,
     spectatissima (Grev.) Cl. . . .
                                         160, 24-26, 32. = D. marg. v. spect. Grev.
     Thumi Cl.
                                         188, 44, 45.
Didymosphenia M. S.
      Curvirostrum (Tp. & Br.) M. S.
                                         214, 4 6.
      geminata (Lyngb.) M. S.
                                         214, 7-10.
                                         214, 11.12.
      - v. stricta M. S.
      sibirica (Grun.) M. S.
                                         214, 1-3.
Diploneis E.
      Adonis (Brun)
                                         174, 18-20.
      - v. gibbosa Brun
                                         174, 21.
      - v. oamaruensis Cl. . . . .
                                         174, 13.
     v. parca A. S.
                                         8, 29, 12, 41.
                                         8, 20-22.
      -- v. sansegana Grun. . . . .
                                         8, 27,
      aestiva (Donk.)
Apis (Donk.) u. Var.
                                         7, 10.11. 8, 26.31.
                                         12, 16-20, 22, 23, 25, 69, 41, 43, 44, cf. D. cherson.
                                              (Grun.).
  binaria (A. S.)
D.? bioculata (Grun.)
bomboides (A. S.)
                                         12, 62.
                                          7, 49? 70, 9-11.
                                         13, 36-38. cf. D. Entomon (E.).
      - v. madagascarensis Cl. . . .
                                         69, 35.
      — v. moesta A. S. . . . .
                                          69, 18 19.
      Bombus E.

- v. densestriata A. S.

- v. egena A. S.
                                          13, 4-9, 69, 28, 29, 174, 11.
                                          13, 11, 12, 69, 30,
                                          13, 10.
      Campylodiscus (Grun.) . . . .
                                         8, 9, 10, 12, 70, 64, 65.
      chersonensis (Grun.) . . . . 12, 18-23, 25, 40, 69, 21, 174, 16.
```

### Diploneis.

```
coarcta (A. S.)
                                      11, 30 32, 69, 11, 174, 22,
coffeiformis (A. S. (v.) .
                                      8. 7.
                                      70. 54.
- v. densestriata A. S.
v. subcircularis A. S.
                                      70, 53,
compar (Jan.)
confecta (A. S.)
                                      12, 46.
congrua (Jan.)
                                      70.66.
constricta (Grun.)
                                      12, 63, 64,
contigua (A. S.)
                                      8, 43.
- v. eudoxia A. S.
                                      8, 40, 70, 71.
- v. eugenia A. S.
                                      8, 44.
Crabro (E.)
                                      (12, 71, 72.) 129, 17, 18,
- v. expleta A. S.
                                      69, 7.8.
- v. japonica A. S.
                                      174, 4.
- v. limitanea A. S.
                                      11, 23, 69, 14,
-- v. minuta Cl.
                                      12, 71.
· v. multicostata Grun.
                                      11, 14-16. (17.) 18-20. 69, 1, 2, 174, 6, 7,
- v. nankoorensis Grun.
                                      69. 4.
- v. navigans Brun
                                      174. 1.
- v. O'Mearii Grun.
                                      174, 12?
v. oranensis A. S.
                                      69, 3,
- v. Pandura Bréb.
                                      11, 1.2.4.8.9.
— v. perpusilla Cl.
                                      12, 72.
- v. separabilis A. S. .
                                      11. 3. 5 -7. 10. 17.
crabroniformis (Grun.)
                                      11, 24.
Cynthia A. S.
                                      8. 41.
- v. minuta Cl.
                                      8. 28.
dalmatica (Grun) (u. Var.?)
                                      8, 58 - 60.
- v. Vulpecula A. S. . . .
                                      12, 56.
demta (A. S.)
                                      69, 34.
didyma (E.) u. Verw.
                                      13, 1-3, 69, 37-39.
Dirrhombus (A. S.)
                                      11, 21, 22, 69, 9,
discrepans (A. S.)
                                      8, 8.
divergens (A. S.)
                                      12, 50.51.
— v. digrediens A. S.
                                      69, 26, 27,
elliptica (K.) u. Verw. .
                                      7, 27—32.54.55.
Entomon (E.)
                                      13, 48, 49,
exemta (A. S.) (u. Var.?)
                                      11, 28, 29, 69, 13, 40, cf. D. splend. v. Puella A. S.
expedita (A. S.)
                                      69, 6.
fusca (Greg.)
- v. delicata A. S.
                                      7, 1.7.8.
                                      7. 2. 3.

    v. norvegica Cl.

                                      7, 25, 26.
- v. pelagi A. S.
                                      7, 4.

    v. subrectangularis Cl.

futilis (A. S.)
                                      13, 17.
gemmata (Grev.)
- v. fossilis Pant.
                                      70, 74.
- v. minor Cl.
                                      70, 73.
- v. pristiophora Jan. .
                                      70, 72.
gemmatula (Grun.)
                                      69, 16.17.
- v. Beyrichina A. S. .
- v. Grunowi Cl.
                                      12, 61, 13, 20, 21, 37? 40?
- v. lacrimans A. S.
                                      12, 59.60. 174, 8.
Giebelli (A. S.)
                                      12, 73.
Graeffei (Grun.)
                                      7, 5. 6.
- f. minor
                                      8, 33.
```

# Diploneis.

	40
Gruendleri (A. S.)	12, 35, 36.
Grunowi (Rbh.)	8, 38.
hyalina (Donk.)	70, 1-5.
interrupta (K.) u. Verw	12, 3-6, 8-12, 69, 24, 25?
morrapia (it.) a. veru	
— zanzibarica Grun	12, 1.2.
Kuetzingi (Grun.)	13, 22-24.
laciniosa (A. S.)	12, 54.
lineata (Donk.)	7, 44, 69, 31, 70, 67.
litoralis (Donk.)	8, 23-25.
- v. Hospes A. S.	8, 32.
major Cl	7, 18, 19, 21, 22, cf. D. Smithi Bréb.
Margarita (A. S.)	174, 17.
Mauleri (Brun) v. borussica Cl	8, 17, 19.
mediterranea (Grun.)	
	8, 42.
microtatos (Pant.)	
— v. Christiani Gase	193, 58.
munda Jan.	70, 70.
muscaeformis (Grun.)	•
— v. constricta Grun	12, 65, 69, 42,
- v. genuina Cl	13, 42, 47.
— v. placida A. S	174, 2.
nitescens (Greg.)	7, 37—41.
- v. serratula Grun.	7, 42.43. 8, 11.
notabilis (Grev.)	· , avi avi -, aai
— f. genuina	8 60 40
	8, 46–48.
— v. expleta A. S	8, 49-52.
oblongella (Naeg.?)	7, 52.
O'Mearii (Grun.) (v. pusilla Cl.?)	174, 12. cf. D. Crabro v. O'Mearii Grun.
ornata (A. S.)	69, 5,
— v. spirifera A. S	174, 25,
ovalis (Hilse)	7, 33-36.
— (f. angusta Grun.)	7, 36.
— (f. elongata Grun.)	7, 34, 35.
Ovulum (Grun.)	70, 63.
Ovulum (Grun.)	70, 63, 7, 45 47.
Ovulum (Grun.)	70, 63. 7, 45 47. 174, 14.15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.)	70, 63, 7, 45-47, 174, 14.45, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.)	70, 63. 7, 45 - 47. 174, 44, 45. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58. 12, 66-68, 69?
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.)	70, 63, 7, 45, 47, 174, 14, 15, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58, 12, 66-68, 69? 13, 15.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.)	70, 63, 7, 45-47, 174, 14, 15, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58, 12, 66-68, 69? 13, 15, 7, 13.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.)	70, 63, 7, 45, 47, 174, 14, 15, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58, 12, 66-68, 69? 13, 15.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.)	70, 63, 7, 45-47, 174, 14, 15, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58, 12, 66-68, 69? 13, 15, 7, 13.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun)	70, 63. 7, 45-47. 174, 44.45. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57.58. 12, 66-68.69? 13, 45. 7, 43. 12, 48. 13, 48.19. 69, 23. 174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var.	70, 63. 7, 45 47. 174, 14 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58. 12, 66 - 68, 69? 13, 15. 7, 13. 12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28. 174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.) 7, 14 - 22, cf. D. major Cl.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.)	70, 63. 7, 45-47. 174, 14.45. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57.58. 12, 66-68.69? 13, 15. 7, 13. 12, 48. 13, 18.19. 69, 23. 174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.) 7, 14-22. cf. D. major Cl. 13, 31-34. 174, 9.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. spleudida (Greg.) - v. diulosticta Grun.	70, 63.  7, 45-47.  174, 14. 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57, 58.  12, 66-68. 69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48. 13, 18. 19. 69, 23.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14—22. cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31—34. 174, 9.  13, 25—30. 69, 22. 174, 10.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun.	70, 63. 7, 45 47. 174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58. 12, 66 68, 69? 13, 15. 7, 13. 12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28, 174, 3, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.) 7, 14 - 22, cf. D. major Cl. 13, 31 - 34, 174, 9, 13, 25 - 30, 69, 22, 174, 10, 12, 18 - 15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.).
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun.	70, 63.  7, 45-47.  174, 14. 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57, 58.  12, 66-68. 69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48. 13, 18. 19. 69, 23.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14—22. cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31—34. 174, 9.  13, 25—30. 69, 22. 174, 10.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. spleudida (Greg.) - v. diplosticta Grun v. Puella A. S. submida (A. S.)	70, 63. 7, 45 47. 174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58. 12, 66 68, 69? 13, 15. 7, 13. 12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28, 174, 3, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.) 7, 14 - 22, cf. D. major Cl. 13, 31 - 34, 174, 9, 13, 25 - 30, 69, 22, 174, 10, 12, 18 - 15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.).
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. spleudida (Greg.) - v. diplosticta Grun v. Puella A. S. submida (A. S.)	70, 63.  7, 45-47.  174, 14.15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57.58.  12, 66-68.69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48. 13, 18.19. 69, 28.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14-22. cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31-34. 174, 9.  13, 25-30. 69, 22. 174. 10.  12, 13-15. 69, 13.15. cf. D. exemta (A. S.).  13, 41. 69, 32.  12, 44.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun. — v. Puella A. S. subcincta (A. S.) subnuda (A. S.) — v. densestriata A. S.	70, 63. 7, 45 47. 174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58. 12, 66 - 68, 69? 13, 15. 7, 13. 12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28, 174, 3, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.) 7, 14—22, cf. D. major Cl. 13, 31—34, 174, 9, 13, 25—30, 69, 22, 174, 10, 12, 13—15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.). 13, 41, 69, 32, 12, 44, 69, 45.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun. — v. Puella A. S. subcincta (A. S.) subnuda (A. S.) subnuda (A. S.) — v. densestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) u. Var.	70, 63.  7, 45-47.  174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57, 58.  12, 66-68, 69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48. 13, 18, 19, 69, 28.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14-22. cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31-34, 174, 9.  13, 25-30, 69, 22, 174, 10.  12, 13-15, 69, 13, 15. cf. D. exemta (A. S.).  12, 44. 69, 32.  12, 44.  69, 45.  8, 1-6.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. spleudida (Greg.) - v. diplosticta Grun v. Puella A. S. subbuda (A. S.) - v. densestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) - v. densestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) - v. Var.	70, 63.  7, 45-47.  174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57, 58.  12, 66-68, 69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 23.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14-22, cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31-34, 174, 9.  13, 25-30, 69, 22, 174, 10.  12, 13-15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.).  13, 41, 69, 32.  12, 44.  69, 45.  8, 1-6,  11, 12, 13, 25-27.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. spleudida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun. — v. Puella A. S. subcincta (A. S.) subnuda (A. S.) — v. deusestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) u. Var. suspecta (A. S.) (u. Var.?) vacillans (A. S.)	70, 63. 7, 45 47. 174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58. 12, 66 68, 69? 13, 15. 7, 13. 12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28, 174, 3, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.) 7, 14—22, cf. D. major Cl. 13, 31—34, 174, 9, 13, 25—30, 69, 22, 174, 10, 12, 13—15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.). 13, 41, 69, 32, 12, 44, 69, 45, 8, 1—6, 11, 12, 13, 25—27, 8, 34—36, 61, 12, 42, 43, 52, 53,
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Breb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun. — v. Puella A. S. subcincta (A. S.) subunda (A. S.) — v. densestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) u. Var. suspecta (A. S.) (u. Var.?) vacillans (A. S.) — v. delicatula Cl.	70, 63.  7, 45 47.  174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57, 58.  12, 66 - 68, 69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14-22, cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31-34, 174, 9.  13, 25-30, 69, 22, 174, 10.  12, 13-15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.).  13, 41, 69, 32.  12, 44.  69, 45.  8, 1-6.  11, 12, 13, 25-27.  8, 34-36, 61, 12, 42, 43, 52, 53.  8, 37.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Bréb.) u. Var. spleudida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun. — v. Puella A. S. subcincta (A. S.) subnuda (A. S.) — v. deusestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) u. Var. suspecta (A. S.) (u. Var.?) vacillans (A. S.)	70, 63. 7, 45 47. 174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) 12, 57, 58. 12, 66 68, 69? 13, 15. 7, 13. 12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28, 174, 3, (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.) 7, 14—22, cf. D. major Cl. 13, 31—34, 174, 9, 13, 25—30, 69, 22, 174, 10, 12, 13—15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.). 13, 41, 69, 32, 12, 44, 69, 45, 8, 1—6, 11, 12, 13, 25—27, 8, 34—36, 61, 12, 42, 43, 52, 53,
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) prominula (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Breb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun. — v. Puella A. S. subcincta (A. S.) subunda (A. S.) — v. densestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) u. Var. suspecta (A. S.) (u. Var.?) vacillans (A. S.) — v. delicatula Cl.	70, 63.  7, 45-47.  174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57, 58.  12, 66-68, 69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14-22, cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31-34, 174, 9.  13, 25-30, 69, 22, 174, 10.  12, 13-15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.).  13, 41, 69, 32.  12, 44, 69, 45.  8, 1-6.  11, 12, 13, 25-27.  8, 34-36, 61, 12, 42, 43, 52, 53.  8, 37,  12, 55.
Ovulum (Grun.) Papula (A. S.) pedalis (Brun) praestes (A. S.) prisca (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) propinqua (A. S.) Schmidti Cl. sideralis (Brun) Smithi (Breb.) u. Var. splendida (Greg.) — v. diplosticta Grun. — v. Puella A. S. subcincta (A. S.) submida (A. S.) subrincta (A. S.) subrobicularis (Greg.) u. Var. suspecta (A. S.) v. densestriata A. S. suborbicularis (Greg.) u. Var. suspecta (A. S.) (u. Var.?) vacillans (A. S.) — v. delicatula Cl. — v. renitens A. S.	70, 63.  7, 45 47.  174, 14, 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.)  12, 57, 58.  12, 66 - 68, 69?  13, 15.  7, 13.  12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 28.  174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)  7, 14-22, cf. D. major Cl.  13, 31-34, 174, 9.  13, 25-30, 69, 22, 174, 10.  12, 13-15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exemta (A. S.).  13, 41, 69, 32.  12, 44.  69, 45.  8, 1-6.  11, 12, 13, 25-27.  8, 34-36, 61, 12, 42, 43, 52, 53.  8, 37.

```
Diploneis.
                          12, 49, 69, 33?
     vetula (A. S.)
     Weissflogi (A. S.)
                           . . . . 12, 26—32.
Ditylum Bail.
                                       S. Triceratium.
Encyonema K.
     caespitosum (K.?) W. Sm. . . .
                                       10, 57. 58.
                                                  = Cvmb, ventr. K.
     caespitosum K. (v.)
                                       71, 11.12.
     - v. obtusa Grun.
                                       10, 47, 48. = Cymb. ventr. v. obt. Grun.
     -- v. ovata Grun.
                                       10, 45, 46, = Cymb. ventr. v. ovata Grun.
     gracile Rhb.
                                       10, 36, 37, 39, 40, 72, 20, 21, = Cymb. grac. Rbh.
     Lunula (E.) Grun.
                                       10, 42, 43, 71, 14, 15, 32-34, = Cymb. ventr. K.
                                       10, 67-69. 71, 8.9.
     maximum Auersw. & Wartm. . .
                                                          = Cymb. prostr. Berk.
     paradoxum K.
                                       10, 67—69.
     prostratum Ralfs
                                       10, 64-69, 71, 6.7.
     Triangulum K.
                                       10, 54. 71, 10. - Cymb. Triang. E.
                                       10, 49-53. = Cymb. turgida Greg.
     turgidum Grun.
                                       10, 63. 71, 1-5. = Cymb. lacustris Ag.
     Ungeri Grun.
     ventricosum (K.) Grun. . . . .
                                       10, 59. = Cymb. ventr. K.
                                       71, 13 = ?Cymb. ventr. K.
     -- v. minuta
                                       71, 30.31 = Cymb. ventr. K.
Endictva E.
     campechiana Grun. . . . .
                                       65, 19, 20,
                                       65, 10. 12. 13. 148, 11. 12. cf. Coscin. concav. Greg.
     oceanica E.
     minor A. S.
                                       65, 14. 16.
Entogonia Grev.
     Abercrombieana Grev. . . .
     — v. decora Bergon . . . .
                                       88, 7.
     amabilis Grev. v.? . . . .
                                       88, 5. = E. tripodiformis Berg.
     Bergoni Brun
                                       204, 3.
     Bruni Bergon
                                       203, 10.
                                       88, 2? 3? 152, 17?
     Davyana Grev.
     - v. distans Bergon . . . .
                                       203, 5, 88, 1.
     - v. intermedia Bergon . . .
                                       203, 7, 11, 88, 2? 3?
     - v. trigemma Brun & Bergon .
                                       203, 16.
     Davyana Truan & Witt . . .
                                       203, 1.3. = E. jeremiana Berg.
     divergens Bergon . . . .
                                       203, 8.
     formosa Bergon
                                       203, 2, 4,
                                       88, 8, 203, 14, 204, 2, cf. E. Temperei Berg. v.
     gratiosa Grev. v.
     inopinata Grev. f. linearis Bergon
                                       203, 17.
     jeremiana Bergon . . . .
                                       203. 1. 3.
     marginata Grev. . . . . . pulcherrima Grev. . . . . .
                                       88. 6.
                                       203, 9, 204, 1,
     - v. marginata Bergon . . .
     - v. punctatula Bergon . . .
     punctata Truan & Witt.
                                       203, 2, 4 = E. formosa Berg.
     Temperei v. intermedia Bergon .
                                       88, 8,
                                       88-5, 152, 17? 203, 6, 12. cf. E. Davvana Grev.
     tripodiformis Bergon . . . .
     venulosa Grev. v. . . . . .
                                       88. 1.
Entopyla E.
     australis E.
                                       230, (1-16.)
     - v. incurvata (Arn.) Grun. . .
                                       230, 12-16.
                                       230, 1-11.
     - v. gigantea Grev. . . . .
                                       231, 1-6.
     ocellata (Arn.) Grun. . . . .
```

231, 9-11.

```
Eucampia E.
     nodosa
                                        141, 28,
Eunotogramma Weisse.
     productum Grun.
                                        144, 12-14.
     variabile Grun.
                                        144, 7-9.15-18.22-25.
     Weissei E.
                                        144, 38, 42, 43,
     - v. producta Grove & Sturt .
                                        144, 39-41.
Eupodiscus E.
     Argus E.
                                        92, 7-11.
     californicus Grun. f. bioculata .
                                        89, 20.
     oculatus Grev. . . . .
                                        117, 9,
     Rogersi Bail.
                                        92, 5. 6.
Gephyria Arn.
                                        (S. Entopyla).
     media Arn.
                                        231, 18-21, 232, 7-13.
                                        232, 1.2.
     - v. ornata Grun.
     — — f. Rinnboecki Pant. . . .
                                        232, 3-6, 14
     - v. miocaena Brun . . . .
                                        232, 15-22.
Glyphodesmis Grev.
     eximia Grev.
                                        210, 9-18.
     margaritacea Castr.
                                        209, 51-53.
     Murrayana Castr.
                                        209, 42? 43?
Glyphodiscus Grev.
     bipunctatus A. S.
                                        149, 15.
     Grunowi A. S.
                                        80, 6.
 G.? oamaruensis Grun.
                                        125, 20.
     scintillans A. S.
                                                    = Rattravella oam. (Grun.) D.-T.
                                        80, 7,
 G.? simbirskianus Grun.
                                        125, 18.19.
     stellatus Grev.
                                        80, 1-4, 117, 11, 149, 14.
     strigillatus A. S.
                                        149, 16.
Gomphoneis Cl.
 G.? cantalica (Br. & Hér.)
                                        216, 1, 2, = Gomphonema cant. B. & H.
 G.? elegans (Grun.) Cl.
                                        215, 17-19.
                                        215, 10.12. 233, 1.2.
     herculeana (E.) Cl.
     - v. clavata Cl.
                                        215, 4-9,
     - v. robusta Grun.
                                        215, 11.
     — v. septiceps M. S.
                                        215, 13, 14.
     Mamilla (E.) Cl.
                                        215, 1-3.
Gomphonema Ag.
     accuminatum E.
                                        72, 10, 239, 1-4.11-15.

    f. Brebissoni K.

                                        239, 5-10.
     — f. coronata E.
                                        239, 22-27.
     - f. pusilla Grun.
                                        239, 19-21.
     — f. trigonocephala E. .
                                        239, 16-18.
                                        234, 38?
     — v. brasiliensis Fricke
                                        240, 18-20.
     -- v. elongata W. Sm. .
                                        239, 28-30
     - v. Turris E.
                                        239, 31-36.
     angustatum K.
                                        234, 20-25.31-35.
     - v. aequalis Greg.
                                        234, 27, 28,
     234, 29, 30,
                                        234, 26.
     - v. Sarcophagus Greg.
                                        234, 36.37.
     Augur E.
                                        240, 7-13.
```

## Gomphonema.

A	940 40 47
Augur v. Gautieri V. H.	
Berggrenii Cl.	240, 26-30.
bohemicum Reichelt & Fricke	235, 18-25.
brasiliense Grun.	233, 33.
- v. Demerarae Grun	233, 34.
Bruni Fricke	238, 12—14.
	216, 1.2.
Clevei Fricke	234, 44—46.
Curvirostrum Tp. & Br	214, 4-6. (Didymosphenia)
eriense Grun.	216, 13.14.
- v. rostrata M. S.	216, 15—18.
dubravicense Pant	216, 24, 25, 238, 32-34.
exiguum K.	233, 28. 29.
	233, 27.
— f. angusta Oestr	233, 25, 26.
geminatum Lyngb	214, 7–10. (Didymosphenia).
— v. stricta M. S	214, 11. 12. J
gracile E.	236, 16.
r	236, 31.
— v. aurita A. Br.	236, 20-24.
	236, 25—28. 237, 9. 10.
— v. major Grun.	236, 32, 36.
- v. naviculacea W. Sm	
groenlandicum Oestr	213, 40–43.
Grovei M. S.	214, 13—18.
intricatum K	004
- v. dichotoma K	004 ** ** 00* **
— v. fossilis Pant.	235, 1-3.
— v. pumila Grun	234, 56. 57.
kamtschaticum Grun	
V	. 213, 44.
— v. dimidiata M. S	. 213, 45.
Lagerheimi A. Cl	. 236, 15.
lanceolatum E	. 235, 27—29. 236, 33—35. 237, 1—8. 238, 35.
	237, 15—19.
	. 238, 22—25.
Mustela E.	. 72, $2-7$ , 237, 39, 240, $34-36 = G$ . subcl. v.
	. 216, 19–21.
— v. abbreviata M. S	. 216, 22, 23.
olivaceum Lyngb.	. 233, 9-16.
— v. baltica Čl	. 233, 17.
— v. calcarea Cl	. 233, 18-21.
	. 233, 22—24.
	. 234, 2—13. 18. 19.
	. 234, 1? 16. 17.
Puiggarianum Grun	
	. 233, 32.
Reichelti M. S.	. 214, 19—22.
salinarum Pant	233, 3-6.
0 1 35 0	. 216, 26–28.
The state of the s	216, 5-8.
	(D'1 1 ')
	239, 37—39,
subclavatum Grun.	. 237, 31—38. 238, 15—18. 240, 31—33.
— v.	. 238, 26—31.

```
Gomphonema.
     subclavatum v. montana Schum. .
                                         238, 1-11.
                                         72, 2-7, 237, 39, 240, 34-36.
     — v. Mustela E.
     subtile E.
                                         236, 9-11.
     - v. Sagitta Schum.
                                         236, 12-14.
     tenue Fricke
                                         238, 19-21.
     tergestinum Grun.
                                         234, 39-43.
     transilvanicum Pant.
                                         233, 30.31.
                                         216, 3.4.
     tropicale Brun
                                         240, 24.25.
     validum Cl.
                                         240, 37.38.
     — (v.?)
     - v. elongata Cl.
                                         240, 21-23.
     ventricosum Greg.
                                         216, 9-12.
Gomphopleura Reichelt.
     nobilis Reichelt
                                         215, 15, 16,
     Pantocseki M. S.
                                         233, 7.8.
Gravia Grove & Brun.
     Argonauta Gr. & Br.
                                         172, 11.
Grovea A. S.
     pedalis A. S.
                                         149, 18,
Gyroptychus A. S.
     contabulatus A. S.
                                         149, 19.
Heliopelta Grun.
     nitida Grev.
                                        1, 7 = Actinoptychus nit. (Grev.) Grun.
Hemiaulus (E.) Grun.
     alatus Grev. --
                                         143, 14-22.
 H.? ambiguus Jan.
                                         142, 16-24.
     amplectens Grove & Sturt . .
                                         143, 1-3.
     antarcticus Weisse
                                         144, 28-35.
     claviger A. S.
                                         143, 5.6.
     danicus Grun.
                                         143, 43.
     elegans (Heib.) Grun. . . . .
                                         143, 54. 55. 144, 2. 4.
     februatus Heib.
                                         143, 44.
     hostilis Heib. u. Verw. . . . .
                                         143, 42. 144, 1.
                                         142, 2-8.11.
     Kittoni Grun.
     latus A. S.
                                         142, 25,
     lyriformis Grev.
                                         143, 7.8.
     membranaceus Cl.
                                         142, 13-15.
     mirus A. S.
                                         142, 33.
     ornithocephalus Grev. u. Var.
                                         142, 26-30, 32, 34-37, 39.
     Polycystinorum E.
                                         143, 23-29.
     polymorphus Grun.
                                         143, 11-13.
     - v. frigida Grun.
                                         143, 35.36.
     Proteus Heib.
                                         143, 30-34.
     sibiricus Grun.
                                         118, 8?
     tenuicornis Grev.
                                         143, 9, 10,
     Weissei Grun.
                                         143, 37-41.
Heterostephania E.
     Rothi E.
                                         57, 9? 10? = Coscinod. fascicul. A. S.
Huttonia Grove & Sturt.
      Labuani (Cl.) Grun:
                                         115, 11. = Cerataulus Lab. Cl.
     Reichardti Grun. (v.?) . . . .
                                         116, 4.
```

Hyalodiscus E.						
punctatus A. S.					139, 16.	
pustulatus A. S.					140, 15.	
reticulatus A. S.					140, 7.	
stelliger Bail.					139, 7?	
valens A. S.			•		140, 7,	
Hydrosera Wallich.						
triqueta Wall.					78, 36–38.	
V.					94, 18? = Triceratium javan. C	1.
Isthmia Ag.						
capensis Grun.					136, 4. 145, 4-8.	(Isthmiella Cl.)
enervis E. (u. Var.?)					136, 1, 3, 6, 7.	(Isthmiella).
Lindigiana Grun.					145, 1—3.	(Isthmiella).
minima Harw. & Bail.					145, 9.	(Isthmiella).
nervosa K.					135, 1-6. 145, 10.11.	
vitrea Kitton					145, 12–17.	
Kittonia Grove & Sturt.						
elaborata Grove & Stu	rt				116, 19. 20.	
Lampriscus Bail.						
Kittoni A. S.					80, 11.	
Lauderia Cl.						
					100	
annulata Cl.					180, 47.	
Lepidodiscus Witt.						
elegans Witt					103, 5.	
imperialis Brun					202, 2.	
Stella Brun		٠	٠		184, 8.	
Libellus Cl.						
constrictus (E.) De-Tor	ni				26, 35-39. = Stauroneis constr	. (E.) W. Sm.
complanatus (Grun.) D	e-T	oni			26, 45, = Navic. compl. Grun.	
Liostephania E.						
Rotula E. v.					80, 9, 10.	
Lithodesmium E.					, 0.23	
californicum Grun.					150 44	
minusculum Grun.					159, 11. 151, 13—15. 173, 11.	
undulatum K.					151, 13—15. 115, 11. 152, 1—3.	
					102, 1—5.	
Mastogloia Thwaites.					100	
acuta Grun.				٠	188, 22?	
acutiuscula Grun.					187, 31?	
affirmata LeudF. albifrons Brun					188, 19.31.	
amphicephala Grun.					187, 38. = M. axarata Cl. 185, 15?	
— v. humerosa Brun	Ċ				185, 13? 14?	
angulata Lewis					187, 4—11. 204, 14?	
apiculata W. Sm.					185, 43. 186, 23. 187, 31?	
Aquilegiae Grun.					187, 31?	
asperula Grun. (v.)					187, 46.47.	
— v. Gilberti A. S.					187, 14. 15.	
bahamensis Cl.					188, 20.21.	
baldjikiana Grun.					188, 1. 2.	
balkanica Brun					187, 40.	
baltica Grun.					185, 15?	

# Mastogloia.

bisulcata v. corsicana	Gru	1.			187, 23?
Brauni Grun.					185, 39.40.45. 188, 4-12.
Bruni A. S.					188, 27. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 161).
bullata A. S.					186, 36. = M. erythraea Grun.
Castracanei Brun					188, 30,
chersonensis A. S.					186, 31, 32. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 161).
Citrus Cl.					187, 16—19.
concinna A. S.					186, $g = M$ . quinquecost. v. conc. A. S.
constricta Cl. v.			·		187, 2a.
cruciata LeudF.				Ċ	187, 50.
cuspidata Cl.					187, 25—27?
Danseii Thw.					
					185, 11.
- v. elliptica Ag.					185, 32?
- v. turgida Brun					185, $5-7.8. = M.$ ellipt. v. Dans. Thw.
decussata Grun.					186, 40—44.
divergens A. S.			٠	٠	187, 52. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 161.)
egregia A. S.					186, 16. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 162.)
electa A. S.					187, з. (Cl. Syn. П. pg. 162.)
elegans Brun					185, 40. cf. M. Brauni Grun.
elegans Lewis					186, 19.20.
elliptica Ag.					185, 19? 24—27.
— v. Danseii Thw.					185, 5-8.
elongata LeudF.					186, 12. = M. quinquecost. v. elong. LF.
entoleia Cl.					188, 15—17.
erythraea Grun.			ì		186, 25—26. 36.
exarata Cl.					187, 37.
exigua Lewis					185, 33.35.
- v. gallica Pet.					185, 36.37.
Foliolum Brun					187, 45. (Cl. Syn. П. pg. 162.)
formosa Brun	ì		•		
funafutensis A. S.					188, <i>15–17.</i> 187, <i>13.</i>
		•			
Gilberti A. S.			٠		187, 14.15. = M. asperula v. Gilb. A. S.
Goesii Cl.					188, 23?
Grevillei W. Sm.			٠		185, 1.2.3.
— v. elliptica Brun					185, 19.
Gruendleri A. S.					188, 26.
Grunowi A. S.					186, $1-7 = M$ . quinquecost. Grun.
intermedia Brun					185, 38, 39. cf. M. Brauni Grun.
interrupta Hantzsch					186, 37.
intersecta A. S.					186, 38. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 162.)
javanica Cl.					188, 38.
Jelinecki Grun.					187, 39? 49.
V.					187, 50?
— v. italica Grun.					187, 48.
Kjellmani Cl.					186, 27.
labuensis Cl.					185, 4? 187, 2.
lacustris Grun.		•		•	100, 4: 101, 2.
					185 40 40 24
<ul><li>v. alpina Brun</li><li>v. conifera Brun</li></ul>		•	•	٠	185, 17. 18. 31.
				٠	185, 12.
lanceolata Thw.					186, 21. 22. 29.
Lancettula Cl. lemniscata LeudF.					188, 24.
					186, 14.15.
Leudugeri Cl. & Grov	е.				186, 13.
lineolata A. S. Macdonaldi Grev. marginulata Grun. v.					186, 33.
Macdonaldi Grev.					187, 42.43.
marginulata Grun. v.					186, 30.

```
Mastogloia.
     mauritana Brun
                                        186, 25,
                                        187. 22.
     - v. fluvialis Brun
                                        188. 15
     oculiformis Brun
                                        187. 39.
     ovalis A. S.
                                        185, 30.
     peracuta Jan.
                                        187, 37. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 162.)
                                        186, 39?
     Peragalli Cl.
                                        187, 46, 47. = M. asperula v.
     Phaitiana Castr.
     pumila Grun.
                                        185, 16? 36. 37.
     pusilla Grun.
                                        185, 34,
     quinquecostata Grun. . . . . .
                                        186, 1-7.
                                       186, 17.18.
     - V.
     - v. concinna A. S.
                                       186, 9,
                                       186, 12.
                                       186, 10.
                                       188, 28. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 162.)
     radians A. S.
     remota A. S.
                                       188, 29. €
     Rhombus Cl.
                                       187, 33-35.
     rimosa Cl.
                                        188, 25.
     sansibarica A. S.
                                        187, 44,
     sinuata A. S.
                                        186, 11.
     Smithi Thw.
                                        185, 9. 10. 12? 23.
     - V.
                                        185, 17? 18? 32? 186, 34? 35? 187, 24. 31.
     - v. amphicephala Grun. . . .
                                       185, 13.14.
                                       185, 31 = M. lacustris v. alp. Br.
     - v. lacustris Grun.
                                       188, 19. = M. affirmata L.-F.
     squamosa Brun
     sulcata Cl.
                                       187, 51.
     Szontaghi Pant.
                                        187, 12.
                                       186, 40-44. = M. decussata Grun.
     trivolva Brun
     tumescens A. S.
                                       187, 20. (Cl. Syn. II. pg. 162.)
Melosira Ag.
     architecturalis Brun
                                        177, 45-50.
     arenaria Moore
                                        179, 15-20.
     asiatica Brun
                                        179, 6.
     Baileyi H. L. Sm.
                                       182, 53.
     biseriata E.
                                       180, 22.
     Borreri Grev.
                                       182, 33, 34.
                                        74, 13-15, 175, 21-24, 179, 22, 202, 8, 9,
     clavigera Grun.
     Clypeus Brun
                                        179, 2.3.
     concentrica A. S.
                                        176, 47-49.
                                        180, 35-37.
     crenulata K.
                                        181, (4-18.) 19-23? 43. 44. 81?
                                        181, 2? 16—18? 34—41?
     - v. ambigua Grun.
                                        181, 12—18?
     — v. lineolata Grun. . . .
                                        181, 1.
     -- v. tenuis (K.) Grun. . . .
                                        181, 29—33, 53, 54, 56?
     - v. valida Grun.
                                        181, 32?
     curvatula Jan.
                                        179, 24.
     Davidsoni A. S.
                                        181, 88-90.
     decipiens Grove
                                        181, 24-28.
                                        182, 48-50.
     Dickieyi Thw.
     distans K.
                                        181, 7-11? 64? 65? 68? 182, 4.5.
                                        182, 14?
     - v. laevissima Grun. . . . .
                                        182, 13.
```

# Melosira.

distans v. scalaris Grun.				181, 34—41?
dubia K.				177, 59.
dubia K duplicata A. S		Ċ		182, 52.
exspecta A. S.	Ċ			177, 54-58.
Caspecto III. D.				177, 3—10.
	·			180, 23.
			•	
				176, 4—6.
				181, 2? 55—63? 66? 67?
				181, 57. 58.
		٠		180, 40.
				182, 22, 23.
hispida Jan.				182, 54. 55.
				179, 9—12.
hyperborea Grun				182, 24.
interjecta Jan				176, 1—3.
italica K				181, <i>s</i> .
Juergensi Ag.				182, 15. 16. 27—31.
iaevissima Grun				182, 10—12.
				181, 69—75.
				181, 19—22? 42?
madagascarensis A. S				181, 79.
				177, 1.2.
		-		176, 32, 33, 42, 43.
				180, 38. 39.
				177, 43.44.
moniliformis Acc				
nimitorinis Ag		•		182, 32.
moniliformis Ag		. *		182, 3.
nummuloides Ag.				181, 92—96, 182, 1.2.
oamaruensis Grove & Su	III			175, 1—4. 179, 7.
octogona A. S.				182, 19-21.
				179, 23.
orbifera Brun .				175, 25.
orichalcea W. Sm				181, 4-6? 81? 84?
ornata Grun				178, 42-49.
— v.				175, 18-20.
				181, 76. 77.
				179, 8.
nontificalis Brun	·			183, 1.
				179, 4. 5.
punctata Grun.				181, 55–60?
				177, 62—64. 176, 54.
	٠			176, 7—14. 182, 36—39.
			٠	182, 9.
				180, 20.
				180, 24. 25.
			٠	177, 60. 61.
				175, 16. 177, 40–42.
				182, 42–46.
sibirica A. S				175, 6.8—15. 177, 12—22.
Sol E				179, 21.
solida Eul				180, 50.51, 181, 42?
				181, 67?
	·			178, 50—57.
		i.		182, 17. 18.
sulcata K.			i	176, 15? 16? 28. 32. 33. 35—37. 44. 46. 60.
	ı.			178, 1—5. 7—19. 22—24. 183, 10.
				1.0, 1-0.1-10.22-24. 100, 10.

```
Melosira.
    sulcata f. coronata Grun. 176, 20.
    — f. haxagona . . . . 176, 17. 18. — f. polygona . . . . 176, 19.
                          . . . . 176, 19.
    - f. radiata Grun. . . . . 176, 22, 29.
     - v. biseriata f. coronata Grun. 176, 45.
     — — f. radialis Grun. . . .
                                    175, 7.
     v. crenulata f. barbadensis A. S. 176, 61–66, 177, 30–39.
     — — f. sibirica A. S. . . . .
                                    176, 67, 177, 23-29.
     - v. genuina Grove . . . .
                                    176, 34.
    v. separanda A. S.v. strigillata A. S.
                                    176, 41, 178, 25-33, 35, 36.
                                    177, 65-69. 178, 6.
    teres Brun
                                     179, 13. 14.
     truncata Grove v. furcata . . .
                                     183, 2-4.
     undulata K.
                                    180, 1-7, 14, 16, 17, 21, 183, 5, 6? 7.
     182, 51.
                                     180, 18.
     — — f. hungarica A. S. . . .
                                     180, 8-13.
     varians Ag.
                                     182, 17, 18,
     Zeileri Grun.
                                     181, 16—18?
Monopsis Grove & Sturt.
     mammosa Grove & Sturt . . .
                                    125, 14, 15.
Navicula Borv.
     abrupta Greg.
                                     3, 1.2. 129, 15.
     acrosphaeria Bréb.
                                     43, 16, 22?
     - f. maxima
                                     43, 14, 15,
     - f. minor
                                     43, 23.
     — v. laevis Cl.
                                     43, 18.
     v. laevis Cl.v. sandvicensis A. S.
                                     43, 14.15. = P. acrosph. f. max.
                                                                    (Diploneis).
     Adonis Brun
                                     174, 18-20.
     — v. gibbosa Brun
                                     174, 21.
     - v. oamaruensis Cl. .
                                     174, 13.
                                                                    (Diploneis).
     advena A. S.
                                     8, 29, 12, 41.
     — v. parca A. S.
                                     8, 20-22.
     - v. sansegana Grun. . . . .
                                    8, 27.
                                     7, 10.11. 8, 26.31.
     aestiva Donk.
     affinis E.
     49, 27.30.
     - v. genuina Cl.
     - f. maxima
                                     49, 1.
     — — f. media
                                     49, 19,
     - f. minor
                                     49, 20-23.
     alpina W. Sm.
                                                                (Pinnularia).
                                     45, 1-4.
                                     42, 22, 23. = P. vir. Nitzsch
     alternans Schum.
     ambigua Cl.
     ambigua (W. Sm.?)
                                      26, 30.
                                      211, 42-47.
     amphiceros K.
                                      47, 25, 26, = N. rhynchoc. v. amph. K.
                                     49, 9.31–34. (Neidium).
49, 27.30. = N. affine v. amph. E. (Neidium).
                                                       (Neidium).
     amphigomphus E.
     amphirhynchus E.
                                      49, 4.5. = N. Iridis v. ampl. E. (Neidium).
     ampliata E.
     angustata W. Sm.
                                      47, 23, 24.
     apiculata Bréb.
                                     46, 56, 58,
                                      12, 16-20, 22, 23, 25, 69, 41, 43, 44, cf. D. chers.
     Apis Donk. u. Var.
                                          Grun.
```

	484 70 43 4
Apis Grove & Sturt	174, $13$ . = D. Adonis v. oam. Cl. (Diploneis).
approximata Grev	
— v. Couperi Bail.	2, 12,
— v. Kittoniana A. S	2, 10.
- v. substauroneiformis Grun.	2, 20. 21.
arabica Grun	6, 13, 14.
arenaria Donk	47, 38-41 = N. lanceolata v. ar. Donk.
aspera E	(48, 2-6.) (Trachyneis).
— v. contermina A. S	48, 17, 18.
— v. genuina Cl.	48, 15, 21, 22,
— v. intermedia Grun	48, 14.
- v. Neumayeri Jan	48, 1.
— v. oblonga Bail	48, 16.
— v. pulchella W. Sm	48, 12.13.
— v. residua A. S.	48, 29.
- v. Schmidtiana Grun	
	48, 19, 20.
— v. vulgaris Cl	48, 2-6.
australica A. S	2, 37.
Baileyana Grun	6, 26, 27. = N. grannulata Bail.
Barbitos A. S	129, 5,
ED 12 2 4 002	160, 9. = C. Powelli v. Barth. Cl. (Caloneis).
Bartholomei Cl. v	
bengalensis Grun	6, 1.2. = N. humerosa Bréb.
Beyrichiana A. S	69, 16. 17. = D. gemm.v. Beyr. A. S. (Diploneis).
biceps E	49, 52, 53? = A. sphaer, v. bic. E. (Anomoeoneis).
biceps Greg	45, 69, 70. = P. interr. v. bic. Greg. (Pinnularia).
1	50, 37. = C. Liber v. gen. Cl. (Caloneis).
bifissa A. S.	212, 33. = N. concilians Cl.
binaria A. S	12, 62. (Diploneis).
bioculata Grun	7, 49? 70, 9—11. (Diploneis?).
bisulcata Lgst	49, 15, 17. (Neidium).
blanda A. S.	212, 15. (Caloneis).
	212, 14.
Bleischi Jan bogotensis Grun	50, 20—25. = C. Liber v. bic. Grun. (Caloneis).
bogotensis Grun	44, 30—32. (Pinnularia).
bohemica E. u. Verw	49, 43-45 = A, polygr. E. (Anomoeoneis).
Bolleana Grun bomboides A. S	47, 18?
bomboides A. S.	13, 36—38. (Diploneis).
— v. madagascarensis Cl	69, 35.
- v. moesta A. S	69, 18.19.
Bombus E	13, 4-9, 69, 28, 29, 174, 11. (Diploneis).
- v. densestriata A. S	13, 11, 12, 69, 30.
— v. egena A. S	13, 10.
borealis E.	
brachysira Bréb	71, 56-61. (Anomoeoneis?).
brasiliensis Grun	6, 19.25, 31—33.
Brauni Grun. Brebissoni K.	45, 77, 78. (Pinnularia).
Brebissoni K.	44, 17, 18, 24-26, (Pinnularia).
- v. notata Hér. & Per	44, 19.
brevicostata Cl.	43, 26, 27. (Pinnularia).
— v. leptostauron Cl	43, 25.
bullata Ñorm. u. Var	3, 8, 9. = N. Lyra v. ell. f. bull. Norm.
— v. carinata Castr	129. 3. = N. Durandi v. interm. A. S.
- v. Moelleriana Jan	70, 51.52. = N. spectabilis v. Moell. Jan.
— v. rhomboidea Castr	129, 2 = N. Durandi v. rhomb. Castr.
californica Grev. v	3, 6? 15? 16. cf. N. Hennedyi v. circums. Grun.
— v. campechiana Grun	3, 19 = N. Hennedyi v. calif. Grev.

O-washadiaana Cama			0 0 00 00 70 00 00	(Tainlemain)
10		•	8, 9, 10, 12, 70, 64, 65.	(Diploneis).
cancellata Donk			46, 29—34.	
			46, 41. 42. 71. 72.	
— v. retusa Bréb			46, 45, 46, 74, 75,	
cardinalis E			44, 1.2.	(Pinnularia).
caribaea Cl			6, $10-12 = N$ . maculata v. carib.	
caribaea A. S			2, 17, 70, 48, = N. clavata v. car	
carinifera Grun			2, 1.	
— f. minor			2, 2.	
- v. densius striata A. S.	•		70 40	
		•	70, 42.	/(1-11-)
Castracanei Grun			212, 31.	(Caloneis).
— v. Petitiana Grun			212, 26—29.	
chersonensis Grun			12, 18-23.25.40. 69, 21. 174, 16.	(Diploneis).
circumvallata Cl			212, 48.	(Cymatoneis)
citrea A. S			49, 12.	(Neidium).
clancula A. S			12, 33, 34. = P. interr. v. cl. A. S.	
clavata Greg.			70, 50. 129, 16.	(2 1111111111111).
- v. caribaea A. S		•		
		•	2, 17. 70, 48.	
- v. elliptica			3, 13.	
- v. exsul A. S.			2, 13.	
— v. indica Grev			204, 12.	
— v. proxima Jan			70, 49.	
Clepsydra Donk			48, 7.8.38?	(Trachyneis).
- v. scotica A. S			48, 9—11.	(,-
coarctata A. S.		i	11, 30—32, 69, 11, 174, 22.	(Diploneis).
coelata (W. Arn.)				(17tpronets).
		٠	193, 53.	(Dinlensia)
coffeiformis A. S. v		٠	8, 7.	(Diploneis).
- v. densestriata A. S.			70, 54.	
v. subcircularis A. S.			70, 53.	
commutata Grun			45, 22-25. 35-37. P. vir. v. com. Gr.	(Pinnularia).
compar Jan			70, 69.	(Diploneis).
complanata Grun			26, 45.	` * /
- v. subinflata Grun			26, 48, 49.	
compressicauda A. S	•	•	46, 62.	
concilians Cl.	•			
			212, 33.	(Dislamata)
confecta A. S	•		12, 46.	(Diploneis).
congrua Jan			70, 66.	(Diploneis).
connectens Grun. v			212, 34.	
consors A. S			48, 24-27.	
conspicua A. S			43, 10.11.	(Pinnularia).
constricta Grun			12, 63, 64.	(Diploneis).
	•		12, 65, 69, 42 = D. muscaef. v. o	
contermina A. S			48, 17, 18. = T. aspera v. cont. A. S.	
contigua A. S.			8, 43.	(Diploneis).
- v. eudoxia A. S			8, 39. 40. 70, 71.	
— v. eugenia A. S			8, 44.	
contorta Kitt			212, 57, 58. = N. Raeana Castr.	
contracta Grun			160, 13. = C. gallap, v. contr. Gr.	(Caloneis).
copiosa A. S			129, 6.	
correpta A. S.			160, 15. = C. gallap. v. jap. Cl.	(Caloneis)
Couperi Bail.			2, 12. = N. approx. v. Coup. Bail	
Crabro E			(12, 71, 72.) 129, 17, 18.	(Diploneis).
- v. expleta A. S			69, 7.8.	
July and the second			174, 4.	
— v. limitanea A. S			11, 23. 69, 14.	
— v. minuta Cl			12, 71.	

Crabro v. multicostata Grun		174, 6.7. 11, 14-16. (17.) 18-20. 69,	1.2.
— v. nankoorensis Grun		69, 4.	
— v. navigans Brun		174, 1.	
— v. O'Mearii Grun		174, 12?	
— v. oranensis A. S		69, 3.	
		11, 1.2.4 8.9.	
— v. Pandura Bréb	•	12, 72.	
- v. perpushia ci	•	11, 3, 5-7, 10, 17.	
	•		(Diploneis).
crabroniformis Grun	•	11,02,	(Dipioneis).
crucifera Grun		46, 50—54.	
cuspidata K.		211, 32.34—38.	(T)' 1 ' )
Cynthia A. S.			(Diploneis).
cuspidata K. Cynthia A. S.  — v. minuta Cl. Dactylus E.		8, 28.	
Dactylus E		42, 1.3.4.6.	(Pinnularia)
— v. dariana A. S		42, 24.25.	
Dactylus E		43, 29.	
dalmatica Grun. (u. Var.?) .		8, 58-60.	(Diploneis).
— v. Vulpecula A. S		12, 56,	
dariana A. S		42, 24, 25, = P. Dact. v. dar. A. S.	(Pinnularia).
Debyi LeudF		48, 39.	(Trachyneis).
decora Grove & Sturt		174, 27.	(22001)
decurrence E	•	45, 29? 30? = P. subsol. Grun.	(Pinnularia).
decurrens E delata A. S demta A. S. dicephala W. Sm		50, 30. = C. Liber v. excentr. Grun.	
demta A. S			(Diploneis).
demta A. S.	•	69, 34.	(Diploners).
dicepnala W. Sm		72, 29—33.	
dicephala E. v. stauroneiformis		44, 33?	(T):-1:-
didyma E. u. Verw		13, 1-3, 69, 37-39.	(Diploneis).
diffluens A. S.		2, 15.	
diffusa A. S		2, 28.	
digrediens A. S		69, 26.27. = D. div. v. digr. A. S.	
dilatata E		49, 6.	(Neidium).
diplosticta Grun		13, 25-30. 174, 10. = D. spl. v. d. Gr.	(Diploneis).
directa W. Sm			
— v. genuina Cl		47, 4.5.	
The Court Court		47, 7.	
- v. remota Grun.		47, 1.2.8.9.	
Dirrhombus A. S.		11, 21, 22, 69, 9.	(Diploneis).
discrepans A. S.		8, 8,	(Diploneis).
		212, 13.	(Dipioneis).
disticha A. S			
		46, 11-14.	
distenta A. S		2, 14.	(T):-1i-)
divergens A. S.		12, 50.51.	(Diploneis).
- v. digrediens A. S		69, 26.27.	m 1 1 1 1
divergens W. Sm		44, 9.	(Pinnularia).
— f. minor	1.	44, 14.42? = P. microstaur. E.	
— v. cuneata Grun		44, 10.11.	
— .v. elliptica Grun		44, 6.7.	
— v. Schweinfurthi A. S		44, 3? 4. 5.	
— v. sublinearis Cl		44, 20, 23,	
Donkini A. S		12, 63. 64. = D. constricta Grun.	(Diploneis).
dubia E		49, 7.8.11.24-26.	(Neidium).
dubia E		129, 1.	
— v. rhomboidea Castr		129, 2.	
- v. intermedia A. S		129, 3,	
		160, 42, 43, 212, 1.	(Caloneis?).
egena A. S elliptica K. u. Verw			
EHUDEREA IV. H. VEIW.	-	7, 27—32, 54, 55.	(Diploneis).

1 Character Clause		***************************************
elongata Grun		50, 27 29. = C. Liber v. elong, Grun. (Caloneis).
Entomon E erythraea Grun		13, 48. 49. (Diploneis).
erythraea Grun		6, 222 = N. punct. v. cluth, Greg.
Esoculus Schum, f. elongata		47, 35.
eudoxia A. S. n. Var		8, 39, 40, 70, 71. = D. cont. v. eud. (Diploneis).
eugenia A. S.		8, 44. = D. cont. v. eug. A. S. (Diploneis).
excavata Grev. v		3, 22-25. = N. spect. v. emarg. Cl.
		70, 46. = N. spect. v. Angel. Cl.
excentrica Grun, f. curta .		50, $6$ , $7$ , $=$ C. max. Greg. f. lanc. (Caloneis).
exempta A. S. (u. Var.?)		11, 28, 29, 69, 13, 40, cf. D. spl. v. P.A.S. (Diploneis).
eximia Grun. expedita A. S.		212, 7. (Caloneis).
expedita A. S.		69, 6. (Diploneis). •
expleta A. S		69, 7.8. = D. Crabro v. expl. A. S. (Diploneis).
exsul A. S.		2, 13. = N. clav. v. exs. A. S.
fallax Cl		204, 16.
Fischeri A. S firma K		6, 38. = N. maculata Bail.
firma K		49, 3. = N. Iridis E. (Neidium).
— v. tumescens Grun		49, 10. = N. tumescens Grun.
— v. subampliata Grun		49, 19. = N. affine E. v. gen. Cl. f. med.
— v. subundulata Grun		49, 16.
Flamma A. S		42, 27. 28. (Pinnularia).
Flammula A. S.		42, 26. (Pinnularia)
flanatica Grun.?		47, 30. = N. viridula v. rost. K.
forcipata Grev. (u. Var.?).		70, 17. 34.
— v. densestriata A. S		70, 12–16. 32.
- v. minor A. S		70, 32. = N. forcip. v. densestr. A. S.
- v. nummularia Grev		70, 30, 31, 39, 40.
- v. versicolor Grun		70, 18-22.
Formenterae Cl.		46, 7.
Commission Classes		160, 38—41. 218, 8. (Caloneis).
formosa Greg. fortis Greg. fraudulenta A. S. fusca Greg.		50, 8–15. (Caloneis).
fortis Greg		46, 37–39.
fraudulenta A S		70, 60.
fusca Greg.		(Diploneis).
- v delicata A S		`
— v. delicata A. S		7, 1.7.8.
- v. pelagi A. S.		7, 2.3.
<ul> <li>v. pelagi A. S.</li> <li>v. subrectangularis Cl.</li> </ul>		7, 25, 26.
futilis A. S.		7, 4. 13, 17. (Diploneis).
galapagensis Cl.		13, 17. (Diploneis). (Caloneis).
— v. contracta Grun.		160, <i>13.</i>
— v. japonica Cl		160, 15, 16. (Diploneis).
gemmata Grev		man and a second
		70, 74.
v. mediterranea Grun		8, 42. = D. mediterr. Grun.
- v. minor Cl		70, 73.
v. pristiophora Jan		70, 72.
v. spectabilis Grun		${8, 38? \brace 8, 38?} = D.$ Grunowi Rbh.
— v. typica Cl gemmatula Grun	٠.	6, 38?)
		(Diploneis).
- v. Beyrichiana A. S.		69, 16. 17.
- v. Grunowi Cl		12, 61, 13, 20, 21, 37? 40?
- v. lacrimans A. S		12, 59. 60. 174, 8.
genifera A. S.		2, 6.
gentilis Donk		42, 2. (Pinnularia).
gibba E		45, 46-51. cf. P. staur. Rbh. (Pinnularia).

Giebeli A. S.			12, 73.	(Diploneis).
gigas E.			42, 1.4. = P. Dact. E.	(Pinnularia).
glacialis Cl.			6, 39.	
- v. septentrionalis Cl			6, 37.	
gracillima Greg. v.			45, 62? 63? cf. P. mesol. v. ang. Cl.	(Pinnularia).
Graeffei Grun.			7, 5. 6.	(Diploneis).
— f. minor			8, 33.	
oranulata Bail.			6, 26, 27,	
0			6, 15, 16 = N. monil. v. heterost.	Cl.
Gruendleri A. S.			12, 35, 36,	(Diploneis).
Grunowi Rhb			8, 38,	(Diploneis).
— f minor			70, 73. = D. gemmata v. min. Cl.	(2.1.2011.20)
			46, 10.	
Haneri Grun			212, 32.	
homintera K			43, 28, 35—40, 45, 9,	(Pinnularia).
hemiptera aut. nec. K.	 •		45, $22-25$ , $35-37$ , = P. vir. v. c. Gr.	
Hennedyi W. Sm.			3, 18. 129, 10.	(1 minimum).
- v. bacillifera Pant.			129, 14.	
- v. cuneata A. S.		•	3, 4.	
— v. californica Grev.			3, 19.	
		•	3, 3. 6. 26—28.	
— v. circumsecta Grun			3, 5. = N. spect. v. contr. A. S.	
? v. controversa A. S. — v. manca A. S.			3, 17.	
		•	212, 35—38.	
— v. minutula Cl.		•		
— v. nebulosa Greg.		•	3, 14, 70, 44.	
— v. Schleinitzi Jan.	 •	•	70, 43.	(Dinnulania)
Heroina A. S.	 	•	43, 2. = P. major v. Heroina A. S.	(Finnmaria).
	 	•	50, 50.	(Dinumlania)
Hiiseana Jan.	 	•	45, 65. = P. subcap. Greg.	(Pinnularia)
TT*** 1 1-1 T3			45, 73? 74? cf. P. linearis Greg.	(Maidiana)
Hitchcocki E. Hochstetteri Grun.		•	49, 35, 36.	(Neidium).
Hochstetteri Grun.		•	8, 53—55.	(Dinlanaia)
Hospes A. S. humerosa Bréb.		•	8, 32. = D. litor. v. Hospes A. S.	(Dipioneis).
numerosa Breb.		•	6, 1—5.8.	(T):-1:-)
hyalina Donk. impressa Grun. impressa Lgst.		•	70, 1—5.	(Diploneis).
impressa Grun.			6, 17. 18.	
impressa Lgst.			46, 31—34. = N. cancell. Donk.	
Incus (Frun	 	•	47, $7 = N$ . directa v. Incus Grun	
indica Grev. inflexa Greg. inhalata A. S.			3, 7?	
inflexa Greg.	 		46, 69. 70.	
inhalata A. S.			2, 30.	<i>(</i> 2) 1 1 1 1
instabilis A. S. u. Var.			43, 35—40. = P. hemipt. K.	(Pinnularia).
integra Grun. integra W. Sm. intercedens A. S.			43, 19.	(Pinnularia).
integra W. Sm.			71. 64-66.	
III CI CC GCIAD II. O.			160, 3—5. cf. C. Musca Greg.	(Caloneis).
interlineata Grove & S			204, 11.	(T) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
interrupta K. u. Verw.			12, 3-6.8-12. 69, 24.25?	(Diploneis).
— v. zanzibarica Grun			12, 1, 2.	and a co
interrupta W. Sm.				(Pinnularia).
- 1. biceps Greg.			45, 67, 69, 70.	
— f. stauroneiformis			45, 71, 72, 75, 76.	
— v. crassior Grun.			45, 79.	
			12, 33, 34.	
Iridis E.			49, 2, 3.	(Neidium).
— v. ampliata E.			49, 4.5.	
irrorata Grev.			2, 22.23.	

irrorata v. mexicana Cl					2, 19.	
jejuna A. S.					46, 76.	
kamorthensis Grun.					6, 8? = N. humerosa Bréb.	
kefvingensis E.					47, 61. 62. = N. peregrina v. kefv.	E.
Kittoniana A. S.					2, 10 N. approx. v. Kitt. A. S.	
Kuetzingi Grun.					13, 22—24.	(Diploneis).
					12, 54.	(Diploneis).
lacrimans A. S.					12, 59, 60, = D. gemmat, v. lacr, A. S.	
					6, 30. = N. scandinavica Lgst.	(-1
lanceolata K.					47, 49.	
- v. arenaria Donk.					47, 38=41.	
— v. tenella A. S.				•	47, 45, 46,	
lata Bréb.	•	•	•	•	45, 5-8.	(Pinnularia).
latevittata Cl.		•	•	•	42, 5,	(Pinnularia).
- v. domingensis Cl.	•	•	•	•	43, 3.	(1 mmaana).
1 11 1 0			•	•		
- v. kamorthensis Gru			•	•	6, 7.	
				٠	6. 6?	(Dinnulania)
Legumen E.				•	44. 44-47.	(Pinnularia).
— v. florentina Grun.			٠	٠	44, 8.	(D: 1 · )
leptogongyla E.				٠	45, 26-28 = P. vir. v. lept. (E.?) Gr.	
Liber W. Sm.				٠		(Caloneis).
- v. bicuneata Grun.				٠	50, 22—25.	
— v. elongata Grun.					50, 27-29.	
— v. excentrica Grun.					50, 30.	
					50, 16-21.37.	
— v. linearis Grun.					50, 38, 40.	
- v. umbilicata Grun.					50, 32, 33,	
limitanea A. S.					11, 23, 69, 14. = D. Crabro v. lim.	(Diploneis).
v.					69, 12?	
linearis Greg.					45, 73? 74?	(Pinnularia).
linearis Grun.					50, 38.40. = C. Liber v. lin. Grun.	(Caloneis).
lineata Donk.				i	7, 44, 69, 31, 70, 67.	(Diploneis).
litoralis Donk.					8, 23-25,	(Diploneis).
- v. Hospes A. S.			•	•	8, 32.	( P).
lobata Grove & Sturt			•	•	174, 23.	(Pinnularia).
longa Greg. (u. Var.?)				•	47, 6, 8-10, cf. N. directa v. rem.	
luculenta A. S.	٠		•	•		(Pinnularia).
Ludloviana A. S.	•		•	•	48, 12.	(I mituaria).
		•	•		46, 15.	
Lyra E. u. Var.				٠	2, 24. 32. 70, 47. 129, 11—13.	
- v. abnormis Grun.					2, s. = v. recta f. abn. Grun.	
— v. atlantica A. S.				٠	2, 33.	
- v. australica A. S.			٠		2, 37. = N. austr. A. S.	
— v. dilatata A. S.					2, 26.	
- v. Ehrenbergi Cl.					2, 11. 16. 25.	
- v. elliptica A. S.					2, 29. 34. 3, 11. 12?	
— — f. bullata Norm.					3, 8, 9.	
— v. fornicata A. S.					2, g = v. recta f. forn. A. S.	
— v. insignis A. S.					2, 27.	
— v. recta Grev.					2, 18.	
- f. abnormis Grun	1.				2, 8.	
- f. fornicata A. S					2, 9.	
- v. Robertsiana Grev					2, 7.	
— v. signata A. S.					2, 4, 129, 4.	
- v. subcarinata Grun.					2, 5.	
0					44, 54. = P. molaris Grun.	(Pinnularia).
					6, 38.	,
macanity Little					-1 00,	

maculata v. caribaea Cl	6, 10—12.	
maculata v. caribaca Ci	7, 18, 19, 21, 22, cf. D. Smithi Bréb.	(I)inlancia)
major Cl. major Grun. major K.		
major Grun.	42, 8—10.17. cf. P. vir. v. interm. Cl.	
major K.		(Pinnularia).
— v. Heroina A. S	43, 2.	
— v. subacuta E.	43, 30—32.	
— v. transversa A. S	43, 5.6.	
Margarita A. S.	174, 17.	(Diploneis).
	160, 27.	(Caloneis).
margino-lineata Grove & Sturt .		(Caloneis).
marina Ralfs Mauleri Brun — v. borussica Cl.	6, g = N. punctatula W. Sm.	m: 1 : 1
Mauleri Brun		(Diploneis).
— v. borussica Cl.	8, 17. 19.	
maxima Greg	50, 36.37. cf. C. Liber v. gen. Cl.	(Caloneis).
maxima Greg	50, 6, 7,	
— v. umbilicata Grun,	50, 32, 33, = C. Liber v. umb. Gru	ın
mediterranea Grun	8, 42,	(Diploneis).
medicaratita Croyo	204, 16, = ?N. fallax Cl.	(Diploneis).
mediopartita Grove		(D:1:-)
mesogongyla E	45, 45.	(Pinnularia).
mesolepta E		(Pinnularia).
— v. angusta Cl	45, 62.	
mesolepta E.  — v. angusta Cl.  — v. polyonca Bréb.	45, 54, 55.	
- v. stauroneiformis Grun	45, 52, 53.	
	45, 54, 55, = P. mesol. v. pol. Bréb.	(Pinnularia)
mesotyla E	44, 14. 16. 34. 35. 45, 31—34.	(Pinnularia).
microstation E	109 80	
microtatos v. Christiani (Gasc.)	193, 58.	(Diploneis).
mirabilis LeudF	160, 6. = C. Musca v. mir. LF.	(Caloneis).
— f. intermedia Cl	160, $7.8. = 0$ . Musca v. int. Cl.	
moesta A. S.	69, 18. 19. = D. bomb. v. moesta A. S.	. (Diploneis).
— f. intermedia Cl	69, 18, 19. = D. bomb. v. moesta A. S. 44, 54.	. (Diploneis). (Pinnularia).
moesta A. S		
moesta A. S	44, 54.	
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl.	44, 54. 6, 15, 16.	(Pinnularia).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun	44, 54. 6, 15.16. 44, 24–26. – P. Bréb. K.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Ian	44, 54. .6, 15, 16, 44, 24—26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Ian	44, 54. 6, 15, 16. 44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70. 160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor	44, 54. 6, 15, 16. 44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70. 160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
modesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K.  70, 70.  160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1. 160, 6.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
modesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K.  70, 70.  160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1. 160, 6.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
modesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl.	44, 54. 6, 15, 16. 44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70. 160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1. 160, 6. 160, 7, 8.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 6. 160, 7. 8.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis).
molaris Grun. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16. 44, 24–26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70. 160, 2–4, 10–12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 6. 160, 7, 8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 7.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. mavigans Brun	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 6. 160, 7. 8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2. 174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. mavigans Brun	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 6. 160, 7. 8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2. 174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. mavigans Brun	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 6. 160, 7. 8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2. 174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. mavigans Brun	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 6. 160, 7. 8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2. 174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16,  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K.  70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 7. s.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47.  174, 2  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36, 8, 57, 70, 35, 36,	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Trachyneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 7. s.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2. 174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1. 160, 6. 160, 7.8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. net 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). b. Greg. (Trachyneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.  160, 6.  12, 65, 69, 42.  13, 42, 47.  174, 2.  174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36, 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11. 43, 1.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Trachyneis). (Diploneis). (Pinnularia).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.  160, 6.  160, 7. s.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47.  174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = X. Heuned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11. 43, 1. 43, 1. 45, 56-58.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). b. Greg. (Trachyneis). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. mitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1. 160, 6. 160, 7.8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2. 174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11. 43, 1. 45, 56-58. 47, 19, 20.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis).  (Diploneis).  (Diploneis). b. Greg. (Trachyneis). (Diploneis). (Pinnularia). (Pinnularia).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E. northumbrica Donk. notabilis Grev. (f. genuina)	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.  160, 6.  12, 65, 69, 42.  13, 42, 47.  174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36, 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11.  43, 1.  45, 56-58. 47, 19, 20, 8, 46-48.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Trachyneis). (Diploneis). (Pinnularia).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musea Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E. northumbrica Donk. notabilis Grev. (f. genuina) — v. expleta A. S.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.  160, 6.  160, 7. 8.  12, 65, 69, 42.  13, 42, 47.  174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11.  43, 1.  45, 56-58.  47, 19, 20, 8, 46-48, 8, 49-52.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E. northumbrica Donk. notabilis Grev. (f. genuina)	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.  160, 6.  160, 7. 8.  12, 65, 69, 42.  13, 42, 47.  174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11.  43, 1.  45, 56-58.  47, 19, 20, 8, 46-48, 8, 49-52.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E. northumbrica Donk. notabilis Grev. (f. genuina) — v. expleta A. S. nummularia Grev. v.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.  160, 6.  12, 65, 69, 42.  13, 42, 47.  174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36, 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11.  43, 1.  45, 56-58. 47, 19, 20, 8, 46-48.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monlifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E. northumbrica Donk. notabilis Grev. (f. genuina) — v. expleta A. S. nummularia Grev. v. oamaruensis Grun.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1.  160, 6.  12, 65, 69, 42.  13, 42, 47.  174, 2.  174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11.  43, 1.  45, 56-58. 47, 19, 20. 8, 46-48. 8, 49-52. 70, 37, 38, cf. N. forcip. v. numm 129, 9, 204, 13.	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Greg. (Trachyneis). (Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).
moesta A. S. molaris Grun. monilifera Cl. — v. heterosticha Cl. Mormonorum Grun. munda Jan. Musca Greg. — f. minor — v. mirabilis LeudF. — v. intermedia Cl. muscaeformis Grun. — v. constricta Grun. — v. genuina Cl. — v. placida A. S. navigans Brun nebulosa Greg. Neumayeri Jan. nicobarica Grun. nitescens Greg. — v. serratula Grun. nobilis E. nodosa E. northumbrica Donk. notabilis Grev. (f. genuina) — v. expleta A. S. nummularia Grev. v.	44, 54.  6, 15, 16.  44, 24-26. = P. Bréb. K. 70, 70.  160, 2-4, 10-12. cf. C. interc. A. S. 160, 1. 160, 6. 160, 7.8.  12, 65, 69, 42. 13, 42, 47. 174, 2. 174, 1. = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun 3, 14, 70, 44. = N. Henned. v. nel 48, 1. = T. aspera v. Neum. Jan. 8, 57, 70, 35, 36. 7, 37-41. 7, 42, 43, 8, 11. 43, 1. 45, 56-58. 47, 19, 20. 8, 46-48. 8, 49-52. 70, 37, 38, cf. N. forcip. v. numm	(Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis). (Caloneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Diploneis). (Pinnularia). (Pinnularia). (Diploneis).

4\*

```
oblongella (Naeg.?)
                                   7, 52.
                                                                  (Diploneis).
                                   174, 12. cf. D. Crab. v. O'M. Grun. (Diploneis).
O'Mearii v. pusilla Cl. . . .
ophiocephala Cl. & Grove .
                                   212, 6.
                                                                  (Caloneis).
opima Grun.
                                   46, 19-22, 24-26.
                                   43, 34.
                                   69. 5.
ornata A. S.
— v. spirifera A. S.
                                   174, 25,
oscitans A. S.
                                   6. 41.
Oswaldi Jan.
                                   70, 46. = N. spect. v. Angel. Cl.
                                   7, 33-36.
                                                                  (Diploneis).
— (f. angusta Grun.) .
                                   7, 36.
- (f. elongata Grun.) .
                                   7, 34. 35.
Ovulum Grun.
                                   70, 63.
                                                                  (Diploneis).
Ovum paschale A. S.
                                   8, 56.
                                                                  (Trachyneis?).
pachyptera E.
                                   45, 5-8 = P. lata Bréb.
                                   191, 22.
Pandura Bréb.
                                   11, 1, 2, 4, 8, 9 = D. Crabro v. P. (Diploneis).
 - V.
                                   174, I = D. Crabro v. nav. Brun.
Papula A. S.
                                   7, 45-47.
                                                                  (Diploneis).
                                   8, 20-22. - D. adv. v. parca A. S. (Diploneis).
parca A. S.
parva (E.) Greg.
                                   43, 21.
paulensis Grun.
                                   43, 7-9,
                                                                  (Pinnularia).
pedalis Brun
                                   174, 14. 15. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 91.) (Diploneis).
Peisonis Grun.
                                   49, 24. = N. dubium E.
pelagi A. S.
                                   7. 25. 26. = D. fusca v. pel, A. S. (Diploneis).
pennata A. S.
                                   48, 41-43.
peregrina E.
                                   47, 57-60.
47, 61, 62,
                                   47, 47.
                                   211, 33.
Perotettii Grun. . . . .
Petitiana Grun.
                                   212, 26-29 = C. Castr. v. Pet. Gr. (Caloneis).
Placenta E.
                                   188, 33,
placida A. S.
                                   174, 2. = D. muscaef. v. pl. A. S. (Diploneis).
polvgramma E.
                                   49, 43-45.
                                                                  (Anomoeoneis).
polysticta Grev.
                                   3, 26.
                                             N. Henn. v. circums. Grun.
- v. circumsecta Grun. . . .
Powelli Lewis . . . .
                                   212, 19, (20, 21,) 22, (23,) 24, 25,
                                                                  (Caloneis).
- v. Bartholomei Cl.
                                   160, 9,
                                   212, 20.
— v. galapagensis Cl.
— v. Vidovichi Grun. . . . .
                                   212, 21, 23,
praestes A. S.
                                                                  (Diploneis).
                                   12, 57, 58,
praetexta E.
                                   3, 30-34, 129, 7,
                                   129, 8,
— v. abundans A. S.
prisca A. S.
                                                                  (Diploneis).
                                   12, 66-68, 69?
pristiophora Jan.
                                   70, 72. = D. gemmata v. pr. Jan. (Diploneis).
probabilis A. S.
                                   50, 46.
producta W. Sm.
                                   49, 37-39.
prominula A. S.
                                   13, 15.
                                                                  (Diploneis).
propinqua A. S.
                                   7, 13.
proxima Jan.
                                   70, 49. = N. clav. v. prox. Jan.
Puella A. S. u. Verw. . . . .
                                   12, 13-15, 69, 15, 25? = D. spl., v. P. (Diploneis).
punctatula W. Sm. . . .
                                   6, 9,
- v. cluthensis Greg. .
                                   6, 22?
pygmaea K. (u. Var.?) .
                                   70. 6. 7.
quadrisulcata Grun. .
                                   212, 49? 50.
                                                                  (Cymatoneis).
radiosa K.
                                   47, 50-52.
```

Raeana Castr.					212, 57. 58.	
nostinondo A S					212, 17.	
Reichardti Grun.			•	•	70, 23—29.	
residua A. S.	•		•	•	48, 29 = T. aspera v. res. A. S.	(Trachyneis)
reticulo-radiata Tp. &	Rr	•	•		204, 18.	(Tracing neis).
retusa Donk.	Di.		•		46, 45, 46 = N. cancell. v. ret. 1	Donle
		•		•	40, 45, 46, = N. cancen. V. ret. 1	Donk.
rhynchocephala K.	•				.=	
- v. amphiceros K.	٠				47, 25, 26.	
Robertsiana Grev.					2, 7 = N. Lyra v. Rob. Grev.	(0) 7 1 1
robusta Grun.					50, 1.2.	(Caloneis).
— v. subelliptica Cl.					50, 4, 5,	
rostellata K.					47, $27-30 = N$ . viridula v. rost	. K.
rostellata aut.					46, 50-54. = N. crucifera Grun.	
rupestris Hantzsch					45,38-44.=P.vir.v.rup.Hantzsch	(Pinnularia).
salva A. S.					46, 23.	
samoensis Grun.					50, 43, 44.	(Caloneis).
samoensis Grun.					70, 41.	(
sandriana Grun.	·	•	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- v. laevis Cl.	•	•		•	3, 10, 70, 45,	
sansegana Grun.	•		•	•	8, 27, = D. advena v. sans. Grun.	(Dinlongie)
sausegana Grun.	•	•	•	•		(Dipioneis).
Satura A. S.	•		•	•	46, 27.	
Scandinavica Lgst.	•	•	•	•	6, 30.	
Schieinitzi Jan.	•	•	•		70, $43 = N$ . Henn. v. Schl. Jan	
satura A. S. scandinavica Lgst. Schleinitzi Jan. Schmidti Cl.					12, 48, 13, 18, 19, 69, 23.	(Diploneis).
Schmidtiana Grun.					48, 19.20. = T. asp. v. Schm. Grun.	
Schumanniana Grun.						(Caloneis).
— v. trinodis Lewis					212, 4.5.	
Schweinfurthi A. S. (u	. Va	ir.?	)		44, 3? 4. 5. = P. div. v. Schw. A. S.	(Pinnularia).
scintillans A. S.					70, 61.	
scintillans Tp. & Br.					160, 36, 37,	(Caloneis?).
Scoliopleura A. S.					46, 63.	
scotica A. S.					48, 9-11. = T. Cleps. v. scot. A. S.	(Trachyneis).
sculpta E.						(Anomoeoneis).
scutelliformis? f. minut	a				192, 57.	
scutelloides W. Sm.					6, 34,	
scutiformis Grun					70, 62.	
secernenda A. S.				•		(Pinnularia).
sectilis A. S.				•	50, 3. 212, 16.	(Caloneis).
sectilis A. S.  — v. boryana Pant. seductilis A. S.					212, 18.	()-
seductilis A. S		•		•	2, 35, 36?	
1 1 0	Ċ			•	7, 50. 212, 9. 10.	(Caloneis?).
— (v.?) baldjikiana A.					70, 55. 56.	(Catalonoios).
Semen E	٠.				72, 1.	
Semen E. semicruciata E.	•			•	44, 43, cf. P. virid, v. fall, Cl.	(Pinnularia)
semota A. S.				•	211, 40. 41.	(1 mnumm).
separabilis A. S.	•			•	11, 3.5—7, 10, 11? 17. = D.Crabro v.s.	(Diplonois)
serratula Grun.	•				7, 42, 43. 8, 11. = D. nit. v. serr. Gr.	
1 2 21 72	•					
	٠				174, 3. (Cl. Syn. I. pg. 100.)	
singularis A. S.						(Pinnularia).
Smithi Bréb. u. Var.						(Diploneis).
solaris Greg.					46, 16?	
spectabilis Grev. (u. V	ar. : )				2, 31. 3, 20.21.29. 204, 15.	
<ul><li>f. Moelleriana Jan.</li><li>v. Angelorum Cl.</li></ul>				•	70, 51. 52.	
				•	70, 46.	
— v. controversa A. S				•	3, 5,	
— v. emarginata Cl.				•	3, 22—25,	

sphaerophora K.	49, 49-51.	(Anomoconeis).
— v. biceps E. splendida Greg	49, 52.	
	13, 31—34, 174, 9.	(Diploneis).
— v. diplosticta Grun	13, 25-30, 69, 22, 174, 10.	
— v. Puella A. S	12, 13—15, 69, 13, 15, cf. D. exe	
stauroptera Rbh. u. Var	44,39-41,45,48-50, cf. P. gibba E	.(Pinnularia).
stomatophora Grun	44, 27-29.	(Pinnularia).
subacuta E	43, $30-32 = P$ , maj. v. subac. E.	(Pinnularia).
subcapitata Greg	44, 53, 55, 56, 45, 59, 60, 65,	(Pinnularia).
subacuta E. subcapitata Greg. subcineta A. S. subdita A. S. subnuda A. S. subnuda A. S.	13, 41, 69, 32,	(Diploneis).
subdita A. S.	212, 30.	` * ′
subnuda A. S.	12, 44.	(Diploneis).
— v. densestriata A. S	69, 45.	(1
suborbicularis Greg. u. Var	8, 1-6.	(Diploneis).
subsolaris Grun	45, 29, 30.	(Pinnularia).
subsolaris Grun sulcata Grev	212, 41—45. 47.	(Cymatoneis).
superimposita A. S	46, 61.	(Cymatomers).
cuencete A S (n Ver 2)		(Diploneis).
suspecta A. S. (u. Var.?)	11, 12.13.25—27.	(Pinnularia).
Tabellaria E	43, 4.	
Taschenbergi A. S	174, 8.9. cf. D. gemm. v. u. D. spl.	
Temperei Brun	174, 24.	(Pinnularia).
tenella A. S	47, 45. 46. = N. lanc. v. ten. A.	
Termes E.	45, 67. = P. interr. f. bic.	(Pinnularia).
- v. stauroneiformis	45, 71. = P. interr. f. staur.	(72)
termitina E.	45, 64.	(Pinnularia).
transfuga Grun	204, 17.	
transversa A. S.	43, 5. 6. = P. major v. transv. A.S	. (Pinnularia).
trinodis Lewis	212, 4.5. = C.Schum. v. trin. Lew	. (Caloneis).
tumescens Grun		(Neidium).
undata Schum		(Pinnularia).
vacillans A. S	8, 34 - 36, 61, 12, 42, 43, 52, 53,	(Diploneis).
- v. delicatula Cl.	8, 37.	
— v renitens A. S	12, 55.	
— v renitens A. S vagabunda Brun	174, 5.	(Diploneis).
vana A. S.	69, 36.	(Diploneis).
variolata Cl.	'	(2 1p1011010)
velata A. S.	48 22 27	(Trachyneis).
	19 40 69 222	(Diploneis).
Vidovichi Grun.	174, 26. 48, 33–37. 12, 49. 69, 33? 212, 21, 23. = C. Pow. v. Vid. Grur	
Viola A S	204 10	. (Caloneis).
Viola A. S	204, 10.	(Pinnularia).
	42, 11-14.19-23.	(1 minutaria).
- v. commutata Grun	45, 22—25. 35—37.	
— v. fallax Cl	44, 43? 45, 10.11.	
— v. intermedia Ci	42, 9.10.	
— v. leptolongyla (E.?) Grun.		
- v. rupestris Hantzsch		(D) 1 1)
Vulpecula A. S.	12, 56. = D. dalmat. v. Vulp. A. S	. (Dipioneis).
viridula K.  — f. major  — f. minor  — v. rostellata K.		
— f. major	47, 53, 54, 55? 56?	
— f. minor	47, 48. = N. vir. v. slesv. Grun	l.
— v. rostellata K	47, 27-30.	
— v. slesvicensis Grun		
Weissflogi A. S	12, 26—32.	(Diploneis).
	212, 11.12.	(Caloneis).
Witti Grun	10' 010 -	
zanzibarica Grev	2, 3.	

```
Navicula.
     zanzibarica v. zebuana Castr. . . 129, 4. = N. Lyra v. signata A. S.
     Zostereti Grun. . . . .
                                      47, 42-44.
Neidium Pfitz.
     affine (E.)
     - v. amphirhynchus E. . . .
                                      49, 27, 30,
     - v. genuina Cl. . . .
                                      49, 1.
     — f. maxima
     __ _ f. media
                                      49, 19,
     - f. minor
                                      49, 20-23.
     amphigomphus (E.)
                                      49, 9.31-34
                                      49, 15.17.
     bisulcatum (Lgst.)
     citreum (A. S.)
                                      49. 12.
                                      49, 6.
     dilatatum (E.)
     dubium (E.)
                                      49, 7.8.11.24-26.
     Hitchcocki (E.)
                          . . . . 49, 35. 36.
                                     49, 2.3.
     Iridis (E.)
     - v. ampliata E.
                                      49, 4.5
     oblique striatum (A. S.). . . .
                                      49, 41, 42,
     productum (W. Sm.) . . . .
                                      49, 37-39.
     tumescens (Grun.) . . . .
                                      49, 10,
Odontella Ag.
                                      S. Biddulphia.
Odontotropis Grun.
                                      S. Biddulphia.
Omphalopelta E.
     areolata E. u. Verw. . . . 1, 9, 29, 4-8.
                          . . . . 1, 13? cf. Actinopt. summissus A. S.
     punctata E.
Omphalopsis Grev.
     australis Grev.
                                      209, 54.
Ornithocerus Stein.
     magnificus Stein
                           . . . . 144, 59-61.
Orthoneis Grun.
     cocconeiformis Grun.
                                      188, 43.
     Horvathiana Grun.
                          . . . . 188, 41, 192, 32,
                           . . . . 188, 40.
     latericia A. S.
     ovata Grun.
                                     185, 29? 188, 42,
Orthosira Thwaites.
                                      S. Melosira.
Paralia Heib.
                                      S. Melosira.
Peponia Grev.
     barbadensis Grev.
                                      144, 48.49.
 P.? laevis A. S.
                                      144, 50.
Pinnularia E.
     acrosphaeria Bréb.
                                      43, 16.22?
     — f. maxima
                                      43, 14.15.
     - f. minor
                                      43, 23.
     — v. laevis Cl.
                                      43, 18.
     alpina W. Sm.
                                      45, 1-4.
     ambigua v. Digitus A. S. . . .
                                      26, 30.
     bogotensis Grun. . . . .
                                      44, 30-32.
     borealis E.
                                      45, 15-21.
     Brauni Grun.
                                      45, 77, 78.
     Brebissoni K. (u. Verw.?) . . .
                                      44, 17, 18, 24-26,
```

## Pinnularia.

Brebissoni v. notata Hér. &	Per		41. 19.
brevicostata Cl			43, 26, 27,
- v. leptostauron Cl			43, 25,
			44. 1. 2.
cardinalis E conspicua A. S			43, 10, 11.
Dactylus E			
Dactylus E.  — v. dariana A. S.  — v. Demerarae Cl.  divergens W. Sm.			12 04 05
- v. dariana A. S			42, 24, 25,
- v. Demerarae Ci		•	45. 29.
— v. cuneata Grun — v. elliptica Grun			44. 10. 11.
- v. elliptica Grun			
- v. Schweinfurthi A. S			44. 3? 4. 5.
— v. sublinearis Cl			44, 20, 23,
Flamma A. S			42, 27, 28.
Flammula A. S			42, 26,
gentilis Donk			42. 2.
gibba E			45, 46-51. cf. P. staur. Rbh.
gracillima Greg. v			45, 62? 63?
hemiptera K.			
			43, 28. 35—40. 45, 9.
integra Grun			43, 19.
interrupta W. Sm			A.W.
— f. biceps			45, 67, 69, 70.
<ul><li>f. stauroneiformis</li></ul>			45, 71. 72. 75. 76.
- v. clancula A. S			12, 33.34.
— v. crassior Grun			45, 79.
lata Bréb			45, 5-8.
latevittata Cl			42, 5.
- v. domingensis Cl			43, 3.
7 73	i		44, 44-47.
0 0			44, 8.
1:t. Characteristics			45, 73? 74?
lobata Grove & Sturt		•	
luculoute A C	•		174, 23.
luculenta A. S			43, 12.
major Grun		٠	42, 8—10.17. cf. P. vir. v. interm. Cl.
major K	٠	٠	42, 8,
— v. Heroina A. S			43, 2.
- v. subacuta E			43, 30—32.
— v. transversa A. S			43, 5.6.
mesogongyla E			45, 45.
- v. angusta Cl			45, 62. cf. P. gracillima Greg.
— v. angusta Cl.  — v. polyonca Bréb.			45, 54, 55.
- v. stauroneiformis Grun,			45, 52, 53,
microstauron E		ì	44, 14. 16. 34. 35. 45, 31—34.
molaris Grun.			44, 54.
nobilis E			
		٠	43, 1.
nodosa E			45, 56—58.
oregonica Cl			43, 34.
parva (E.) Greg			43, 21.
paulensis Grun			43, 7-9.
secernenda A. S			43, 13.
semicruciata E singularis A. S			44, 43. cf. P. vir. v. fallax Cl.
			43, 20.
stauroptera Rbh. u. Var			44, 39-41. 45, 48-50. cf. P. gibba E.
stomatophora Grun			44, 27—29.
subcapitata Greg			44, 53. 55. 56. 45, 59. 60. 65.

#### Pinnularia. subsolaris Grun. 45, 29, 30, . . . . 43, 4. Tabellaria E. Temperei Brun 174, 24, termitina E. 45, 64. viridis Nitzsch 42, 11-14.19-23. - v. commutata Grun. . . . 45, 22-25.35-37. - v. fallax Cl. 44, 43? 45, 10, 11. — v. intermedia Cl. 42, 9.10. - v. leptolongyla (E.?) Grun. . 45, 26-28. - v. rupestris Hantzsch . . . 45, 38-44. Plagiogramma Grev. adriaticum Grun. 209, 38? Antillarum Cl. 209, 10? approximatum A. S. 211, 7. Atomus Grev. 211, 20-23? 24. 25. . . . . barbadense Grev. 211, 6, caribaeum Cl. 211, 26. — f. pusilla 211, 19. constrictum Grev. v. 210, 28-30? 211, 10. costatum Grev. . . . . 209, 5.26? decussatum Grev. . . . . 209, 10.11.25? 28-30. elongatum Grev. . . . . 209, 39, 40. — v. robusta Tp. & Br. . . . 209, 41. Fenestra Brun 209, 17, 18, Gregorianum Grev. 209, 6? 7? 8. 12-14. 27. 35. — v. robusta Brun 209, 24? inaequale Grev. 209, 55-58? informe A. S. 211, 16-18. interruptum Greg. 211, 29? interruptum Ralfs 209, 38? 209, 2? — v. — v. adriatica Grove . . . 210, 22? 23? Kinkeri A. S. . . . 210, 32, labuense Cl. 211, 9, P.? mutuum A. S. 209, 15. nankoorense Grun. 210, 31. - v. biconstricta Grove & Grun. 210, 28-32? obesum Grev. 209, 31, 32? 210, 7, 8, ornatum Grev. 210, 4, 22? Papilio Cl. & Grove 211, 13, polygibbum Cl. & Grove . 211, 1-5.7? 15. pulchellum Grev. 209, 7? 32. quadrigibbum Brun 211, 1. Robertsianum Grev. 209, 4? 33. 34. 211, 29? robustum v. 209, 3?4? rutilarioides Cl. v. 209, 2? Seychellarum Grun. 209, 1. spinosum Cl. 211, 27, 28. staurophorum (Greg.) Heib. . 209, 7? 8. = P. Gregor. Grev. sulcatum Cl. & Grove . . . . 210, 5.6. validum Grev. 209, 24? 57? 58? 210, 1.4? - (v.?) tumidulum Grun. . . . 210, 2.3. Wallichianum Grev. . . . . 209, 19? 20, 21, 22? 23. tenuistriatum Cl. v. 209, 36?

209, 42-50.

tesselatum Grev.

Pleurodesmium K.	
Brebissoni K	200, 14? 15—19.
Podosira E.	
baldjikiana Grun	130, 40. 183, 11.
Corolla A. S	140, 11, 12.
Corolla A. S	139, 7? — Hyalodiscus stelliger Bail.
variegata A. S. u. Var	140, 3-6.
Polymyxus Bail.	
coronalis Bail.	132, 2-4,
Porodiscus Grev.	
calyciflos Tp. & Br	158, 8, 9,
hirsutus Grove & Sturt	158, 10.11.
interruptus Grove & Sturt	163, 11. 12.
oblongus Grev splendidus Grev	66, 7-9.
splendidus Grev	
— v. marginata Rattr	66, 6.
Porpeia Bail.	
inflexa A. S.	142, 58.
quadriceps Bail,	142, 38, 46-56.
Pseudauliscus A. S.	
1 . T	67 14
peruvianus Grev	67, 14. 32, 29.
radiatus Bail,	32, 28. 204, 20.
diffusus Rattr.	149, 5, 204, 22,
Pseudorutilaria Grove & Sturt.	
Monile Grove & Sturt	102 04 07
	100, 24. 25.
Pseudostictodiscus.	
angulatus Grun. u. Var	74, 24—30. 122, 16.
Pyrgodiscus Kitt.	
	91, 8? 92, 15. 16.
simplex Witt	100, 13.14.
Rattrayella De-Toni.	
oamaruensis (Grun.) DT	80, 7. 125, 18-20. 149, 22? cf. Glyphodiscus
Rhabdonema K.	
adriaticum K. u. Var	217, 17-29, 221, 14.15?
atlanticum Kain & Schultze	217, 11—13. 221, 9—13.
arcuatum K.	220, 17-22.
— f. contracta	220, 23—26.
biquadratum Brun	218, 2-6.
Crozierii E	220, 3—11. 221, 1.
Ehrenbergi Fricke	220, 12–16.
elegans Tp. & Brun	219, 23—27.
formosum Bruu hamuliferum Kitt. iaponicum Tp. & Br	217, 8—10. 221, 16.
hamuliferum Kitt. japonicum Tp. & Br.  — v. recta Tp. & Br.	217, 4-7. 218, 18-21. 219, 6-9.
— v. recta Tp. & Br	
v. sparsicostata Tp. & Br.	218, <i>i3</i> –17. 219, <i>i</i> –4.
- v. valdelata Tp. & Br	218, 7—12. 219, 2—4.
Mikado Pant	219, 2-4.
minutum K	219, 13—17.
— v. sulcata Fricke	219, 18—22.

```
Rhabdonema.
     mirificum W. Sm.
                                         217, 1-3.
     Musica Brun
                                         217, 11-13. 221, 9-13.
     robustum Grun.
                                         217, 30-32, 218, 1, 220, 1, 2, 221, 17-23.
     subrostratum Fricke
                                         220, 27—32, 221, 2—8,
     Torellii Cl.
                                         218, 18—20.
     Woolmanianum Bover
                                         217, 14-16.
Rhaphidodiscus Christ.
     Febigeri Schultze
                                         193, 58 = Dipl. microt. v. Christ. (Gasc.).
Rhaphoneis E.
                                         (Cocconeis.)
     capensis A. S.
                                         193, 18.
     liburnica Grun.
                                         193, 14? 15?
     nitida A. S.
                                         193, 16.17.
     nodulifera A. S.
                                         193, 12.
Rhoicosphenia Grun.
     Adolfi M. S.
                                         213, 20—23.
     curvata K.
                                         213, 1-5.
     - f. minor
                                         213, 18.
     — v. gracilis M. S. . . . .
                                         213, 17.
                                         213, 15. 16.
     - v. major Cl.
                           . . . . . .
     — v. subacuta M. S. . . . .
                                         213, 6-14, 19.
     marina W. Sm.

— v. heterosticta M. S. . . . .

— v. intermedia M. S. . . .
                                         213, 28-34.
                                         213, 35.
                                         213, 36-39.
     Pullus M. S.
                                         213, 24-27.
Rutilaria Grev.
     Epsilon Grev.
     — v. longicornis Tp. & Br. . .
                                         183, 13-16.
     hexagona Grun. - . . . .
                                         183, 17.
     - v. cornuta Tp. & Br. . . .
                                         183, 18.19.
     pulchra A. S.
                                         183, 20.
     radiata Grove & Sturt . . .
                                         183, 21-23.
Rylandsia Grev. & Ralfs.
     biradiata Grev.
                                         137, 23—25,
Schizonema Ag.
                             . . . . 71, 1-5. = Cymbella lacustris Ag.
     lacustre Ag.
Schuettia De-Toni.
     amblyoceras (E.?) D.-T.. . . .
     trigona (A. S.) D.-T.
                                         1, 24.
     trigona (A. S.) D.-T. . . . trilingulata (Brightw.) D.-T. . .
                                         1, 20.
Skeletonema Grev.
     barbadense Grev.
                                         180, 31.32.
     costatum Grun.
                                         180, 45.
     mediterraneum Brun
                                         180, 38.39.
     punctatum A. S.
                                         180. 34.
     simbirskianum A. S.
                                         180, 33,
     styliferum Brun
                                         180, 46.
     utriculosum Brun
                                         180, 27—30.
Solium Heib.
     exsculptum Heib.
                           . . . . 152, 24? 25?
```

```
Stauroneis E.
     constricta (E.) W. Sm. . . . . 26, 35-39.
Stephanodiscus E.
                                      226, 1-5.
     Astraea (E.) Grun. . . . .
                                      227, 18-20, 228, 13-16.
     - v. intermedia Fricke . .
                                     225, 37-39.
     - v. minutula (K.) Grun. . . .
                                     225, 30-32? 226, 5, 12-17.
     - v. multipunctata Fricke . . .
                                     226, 23. 24.
     - v. spinulosa Grun. . . . .
                                     226, 6-15.
     - v. transilvanica Paut. . . .
                                     226, 21, 22,
     carconensis Grun. . . . .
                                     228, 5. 6. 9. 10.
     - f. maxima
                                      228, 1-4.
     - v. minor Grun.
                                      228, 7.8.
     — v. pusilla Grun.
                                      228, 11.12.
                                      225, 21. 22.
     elegans Brun
     Hantzschi Grun.
                                      225, 23-26.
                                     225, 27-29.
     — v. pusilla Grun.
     - v. Zachariasi Brun .
                                     229, 15. 16.
     Kanitzi Pant. & Grun. . . . .
                                      228, 17.18.
     — f. partita Pant.
                                     228, 19.20.
     Niagarae E.
                                     227, 1-9.
     - v. magnifica Fricke . . . .
                                     227, 12.13.
     — f. minor
                                     227, 10.11.
     Novae Zeelandiae Cl. . . . . 225, 33-36.
     Pantocseki Fricke . . . . 229, 12-14.
     transilvanicus Pant.
                          . . . 226, 21.22.
     Zachariasi Brun
                                     225, 27-29, 229, 15, 16.
Stephanopyxis (E.) Grun.
     aculeata E. (v.?)
                                      130, 12,
     appendiculata (É.) Grun. (v.) . .
                                     130, 34?
     — v. intermedia Grun. . . . .
                                     130, 31,
     — v. parvispina Grun. . . .
                                     130, 19? 22.
     - v. paucispina Grun. . . . .
                                     130, 20, 21,
     — v. tenuispina Grun. . . . .
                                      130, 18.
     barbadensis Grev. u. Verw. . .
                                      130, 6.7.9?10?
     Bruni A. S.
                                      164, 5,
                                                                       (Endictva).
     campechiana Grun.
                                      65, 19.20.
     Corona (E.) Grun.
                                      123, 10-17, 19, 20, 130, 13? 14? 16, 17, 36.
     crassispina Grun.
                                      130, 11? 37.
     ferox (Grev.) Grun.
                                      130, 15, 27,
     Grunowi Grove & Sturt . . .
                                      130, 1-5.
     123, 9.
     Nidulus Brun
                                      164, 7, 8, 180, 26?
     Palmeriana (Grev.) Grun. . . .
                                      123, 1.
     — f. javamen
rudis (Grev.) Grun.
                                      130, 44.
                                      164, 9.
                                      123, 18.
     superba (Grev.) Grun. . . . .
                                      123, 3-8.
     Turris (Grev.) Grun. (v.) . . .
                                      130, 33? 42. 43.
     — v. crassispina Grun. . . .
                                      130, 37. = S. crassispina Grun.
                                      130, 20, 21. = S. append. v. paucisp. Grun.
     - v. cylindrica, f. paucispina .
     — v. intermedia Grun. . . .
                                      130, 31 = S. append. v. interm. Grun.
     Weissflogi A. S.
                                      123. 2.
Stictodiscus Grev.
     Argus A. S.
                                      74, 12.
     Buryanus Grev. . . . . 131, 3.
```

```
Stictodiscus.
     californicus Grev. u. Var. . . . 74, 4.5.9.10. 147, 10.
     - v. areolata Grun. . . .
                                         74, 1. 131, 6.
                                         74, 6, 7,
     - v. ecostata Grun.
     - v. nankoorensis Grun. . . .
                                         74, 2, 3,
     Hardmanianus Grev. . . .
                                         74, 8, 131, 5.
                                         147, 5-7.
     — v. megapora Grove & Sturt .
     jeremianus Castr.
                                        131, 1.
     Johnsonianus Grev. v. . .
                                         131. 2. = S. Truani Witt.
     Kittonianus Grev. (u. Verw.?)
                                         74, 16—18. 131, 4?
     morsianus A. S.
     74, 19.20.
                                        131, 7.8. 202, 4.5.
     Novae Zealandiae Grun. . . .
                                         131, 10.
                                        131, 9.
     parallelus v. gibbosa Grove & Sturt
     sibiricus Grun,
                                         138, 11?
     simplex A. S.
                                         74, 11.
     Truani Witt
                                         131, 2,
Stoschia Jan.
     admirabilis Jan.
                                         140, 17.
Surirella aut.
     alternans A. S.
                                         211, 30.
     anfractuosa A. S.
                                         20, 4.
     angusta K.
                                         23, 39-41?
     Apiae Witt
                                         5, 3.
     apiculata W. Sm.
                                         23, 34.35.
                                         20, 5.
     arabica Grun.
     arcta A. S. (u. Var.?) . . . .
                                         23, 23-25.
     arctissima A. S.
                                         56, 13-14.
     Baldjikii Norm.
                                         20, 6, 7,
     bengalensis Grun.
                                         24, 16.
     bifrons K. (u. Var.?) . . . .
                                         22, 5, 8? 10? 11, 12, 23, 1, 2,
     biharensis Pant.
                                         211, 31.
     biseriata Bréb.
                                         22, 13.14.
     Brightwelli W. Sm.
                                         56, 17-19.
     Capronii Bréb.
                                         23, 10.11.
     cardinalis Kitt.
                                         21, 11-14.
     chilensis Jan.
                                         21, 3.
     Collare A. S.
                                         4, 14. 19, 7.
     comis A. S. (u. Var.?) . . . .
                                        4, 3-7. 20, 3.
     contorta Kitt.
                                         56, 2,
     cruciata A. S.
                                         56, 15.16.
     Crumena Bréb. u. Var. . . . .
                                         24, 7-10.
     cuneata A. S.
                                         4, 1.2. 206, 15,
     Davidsoni A. S.
                                         21, 7-10.
     deflexa A. S.
                                         20, 2,
                                         205, 7.
     degenerans Cl.
     Demerarae A. S.
                                         23, 22.
     diaphana Bleisch
                                         23, 7-9 = S, tenera Greg.
     dives Castr.
                                         206, 12.
                                        21, 18. 19.
     elegans E.
     eximia Grev. u. Var. . . . . 4, 13. 205, 12.14?
fastuosa E. (u. Var.?) . . . . 4, 8. 5, 4.7–13. 19, 8.12.13. 206. 8–11.
                                        4, 13. 205, 12.14?
     — f. suborbicularis Grun. . . . 5, 14.
     — v. abludens Grun. . . . 19, 1.
     - v. cuneata Witt
                                        4, 1.2 = S, cuneata A. S.
     — v. debilitata A. S. . . . .
                                        206, 6,
```

## Surirella.

Continue of madulifons A C	000 -
fastuosa v. nodulifera A. S	200, 5,
— v. opulenta Grun	20, 1, 206, 7,
v. punctata Grun.	56, 7.
- v. robusta A. S	206, 1-4.
— v. spinulifera A. S	5, 15, 206, 21,
fausta A. S	4, 20. 19. 14.
Febigeri Lewis	20, 9, 21, 1,
diministration (Name of the Name 2)	4, 9, 5, 6,
formosa Cl	205, 8.
Gemma E	24, 26, 27.
Gruendleri Jan	20, 8.
guatemalensis E	21, 11-14? - S. cardinalis Kitt.
hastata A. S.	21, 4.
inaumata A S	205, 5, 6,
formosa Cl. Gemma E. Gruendleri Jan. guatemalensis E. hastata A. S. incurvata A. S. intercedens Grun.	20, 10.
inducta A. S.	
	19, 5, 6.
japonica A. S.	4, 15, 205, 13, 15.
javanica A. S.	205, 14, 15,
kerguelensis Grun	56, 24.
Kinkeri A. S.	205, 9, 10,
Kittoni A. S.	28, 12-14.
Kittoniana LeudF	205, 16, 17,
A S	205, 3, 4.
Kurzi Grun.	20, 11.
languida A. S	206, 16.
lata W. Sm.	5, 1,
- v. robusta Witt	4, 19 S. pacifica A. S.
Kurzi Grun. languida A. S. lata W. Sm.  — v. robusta Witt laxa Jan.	56, 3-5.
- v. robusta Witt laxa Jan. lepida A. S. v. linearis W. Sm.	20,  3 = S,  comis A. S.
linearis W. Sm	28, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33,
- v. amphioxys W. Sm	23, 31.
- v. constricta W. Sm	23, 28,
Lorenziana Grun.	5, 5,
Lorenziana Grun	5, 2, - S, Schmidti Witt.
manca Jan	56, 9.
manca Jan. mexicana A. S. minuta Bréb. (u. Var.?).	4, 10—12, 205, 17?
minuta Rráh (u Var 2)	28, 42—48.
Moelleriana Grun.	23, 36, 56, 21—23,
mollis A. S.	206, 18, 19.
multicostata Castr.	205, 1.2. = S. sumbayana A. S.
multicostata Castr	
mollis A. S	56, 1.
nobilis W. Sm	22, 3? = S. robusta E.
norvegica Euleust	21, 17,
oblonga E	22, 7?
oregonica E	22, 9.
ovalis Bréb	24, 1-5.
ovata k.	23, 49-55.
oblonga E	23, $56-60 = 8$ . suevica Zeller.
— v. utahensis Grun	24. 11—13.
pacifica A. S.	4, 18, 19,
pacifica A. S	28, 62, 63,
patens A. S. (u. Var.?)	4, 16, 17, 56, 10, 11,
praeclara A. S	21, 2
praeclara A. S	24, 14.
quadrinodosa A. S	205, 11.
Rattrayi A. S	23, 18-21.

```
Surirella.
     recedens A. S.
                                         19, 2-4, 24, 28,
     Regina Jan.
                                         21, 5,
     robusta E. (u. Var.?)
                                         22, 3, 4,
                                         23, \, 3 = S, \, \text{valida A. S.}
     -v.2
     rotunda Pant.
                                         211, 31 = S, biharensis Pant.
     salina W. Sm.
                                         23, 61.
                                         22, 1.2.
     saxonica Auersw.
     Schmidti Witt
                                         5, 2,
     Sentis A. S.
                                         19, 9-11.
     slesvicensis Grun.
                                         21. 19 = S, elegans E.
     spiralis K.
                                         56, 25, 26,
     splendida K.
                                         22, 15-17.
     striatula Turpin
                                         24, 17-22.
     suevica Zeller
                                         23, 56-60.
     sumbawana A. S.
                                         205, 1, 2.
     tenera Greg.
                                         23, 7-9.
     - v. nervosa A. S.
                                         23, 15-17.
     — v. splendidula A. S. . . . .
                                         23, 4-6.
     thuringiaca Hantzsch . . . .
                                         23, 29 = S, linearis W. Sm.
     tridens A. S.
                                         206, 17.
     triumphans A. S.
                                         206, 20.
     turgida W. Sm.
                                         22, 10?
     valida A. S.
                                         23, 3.
Syndetoneis Grun.
     sp.
                                          173, 16?
Terpsinoe E.
     americana Ralfs
                                         200, 9-13.
     - v. trigona Pant.
                                          159, 8,
     inflata Brun
                                         204, 9.
                                          198, 65, 199, 1-8, 200, 1-6, 201, 1.
     intermedia Grun.
     musica E.
                                          198, 9-13, 200, 7.8.
Thalassiosira Cl.
     Nordenskjoeldi Cl.
                                         225, 8-15,
Trachyneis Cl.
     aspera (E.) Cl.
                                         (48, 2-6)
     - v. contermina A. S. . . .
                                         48, 17, 18,
     — v. genuina Cl.
                                         48, 15, 21, 22,
     - v. intermedia Grun. .
                                         48, 14.
     — v. Neumayeri Jan. . . .
                                         48, 1.
     - v. oblonga Bail.
                                         48, 16.
     - v, pulchella W, Sm, . . .
                                         48, 12, 13,
     — v. residua A. S.
                                        48, 29,
     - y. Schmidtiana Grun. . . .
                                         48, 19, 20,
     — v. vulgaris Cl.
                                         48, 2-6.
     Clepsydra (Donk.) Cl.
                                         48, 7, 8, 38?
     - v. scotica A. S.
                                         48, 9-11.
     Debyi Leud.-F.
                                         48, 39.
 T.? Ovum paschale A. S.
                                         8, 56.
     velata A. S.
                                         48, 33-37.
Triceratium E.
     abyssorum Grun.
                                         88, 18, 19,
     adspersum A. S.
                                          76. 1.
                                         166, 9,
     albifrons Brun
```

alternans E. u. Var	78, 9-17.
amblyoceros (E.?)	1, 25. = Schuettia amblyoc, (E.?) De-Toni.
amblyoceros Brightw	76, 28, = T. americanum Ralfs.
V3 141	76, 3. 28. 159, 5. 7?
americanum Ralts	
amplexum A. S	77, 20.
anastomosans Grove	150, 10.
antarcticum Jan	79, 7.
Antillarum Cl.	
archangelskianum Witt	95, 1.
arcticum Brightw	79, 12.13.
— v. californica Grun	
— v. japonica Grun	76, 29, 79, 10, 11.
- v. japonica Grun areolatum Grev	
— f. minor · · · ·	150, 23.
— v. venosa Grun	77, 14.
Argus Jan	81, 12.
arietinum A. S.	96, 19–21.
balaniferum Tp. & Br	159, 1.
balearicum Cl. & Grun	98, 20.21.
Basilica Brun bicorne Cl	173, 10.
bicorne Cl	78, 24. 25.
Limenning Assem Canara & Street	127, 11.
biquadratum Jan.	98, 4-6.
blanditum Grev	77, 42?
blandum Witt	111, 8—13.
brachiatum Brightw	77, 22–24.
biquadratum Jan. biquadratum Jan. blanditum Grev. blandum Witt brachiatum Brightw. Brightwelli West Brookei LeudF. bullosum Witt caelatum Jan.	152, 10—13.
Brookei Lend F	82, 10.12.13.
Brookel LeudF.	78, <i>32–35</i> .
bullosum Witt	
caelatum Jan	81, 19.
campechianum (Grun.?)	78, 18—20.
capitatum Grev	96, 25.
castellatum west (v.)	78, 2, 88, 16.
- v. fracta Grun.	167, 7—10.
castelliferum Grun. (u. Var.?).	128, 8, 17, 18, 152, 18,
caudatum Witt	111, 18—23.
celebense A. S.	77, 40.
celebense A. S	95, 28-32.
V. Simbil Skidna Will	111, 30—33. 112, 4.
cinnamoneum Grev	151, 23.24?
clavatum Grove Columbi Witt	204, s.
Columbi Witt	112, 20.
compar A. S	81, 11.
condecorum Brightw	76, 27.
coniferum Brightw	96, 27-31.
coniferum Brightw	84, 13, 14.
constellatum Tp. & Br	159, 10.
contortum Shadb	87, 8–11.
convexiusculum Grun	151, 5. 6.
coscinoides Grove & Sturt	151, 35. 36.
crenatum Kitt.	151, 18.
crenulatum Grove & Sturt	128, 20.21. 173, 9?
cruciforme A S	77, 41.
cruciforme A. S	
cunestum A S	105, 6 128, 13.
curvato-vittatum A. S	
curvato vittatum A. B	95, 22–26.

cuspidatun	n Jan.		 84, 2.3.
Cyclamen	Brun		 165, 5.
Cyclamen disciforme	Grev.		 75, 9.
dissimile (	Grun.		 81, 5, 152, 15?
distinctum	Jan.		 83, 1,
Dobreeanu	m Grev.	· ·	
-v.Novae	Seelandiae Gro		168, 2,
	rightw.		78, 26-30.31?
	gularis Grun.		 98, 14.15.
duplicatun			 77, 10–13.
Ehrenberg	i Grun		 151, 22.
			 99, 10—13.
elegans G elongatum	Gran		80, 12,
epitheliale	Witt		
			112, 7.
Eulenstein			 75, 6. 7.
- v. mor	nata Grun.		81, 13.
exornatum			 112, 1.2.
- v. robi	asta Witt		 112, 3.
expressum	Jan.		 94, 16.
fallaciosun	ı Grun.		 150, 11.
Favus E.	u. Var.		 82, 1, 3, 4, 11.
- v. hep	n Grun. u. Var. tagona drata Grun.		 93, 4.
			 84, 4.
- v. sub	convexa		 82, 2,
fenestratu	m Witt		 95, 21, 112, 5.6.
			112, 22.
figuratum	~		88, 15.
fimbriatum	Wallich		 82, 6.7.
Fischeri A	. S.		76, 34.
Flos E.	ı. o.		77, 10-13? = T. duplicatum A. S.
— v. inte	rmedia		95, 33, 34.
form ocum	Drightny		
1011IIOSUIII	Brightw. tagonalis		 79, 2.3.
- v. pen	cagonans		79, 4?
	Grev. f. minor		 94, 17.
ractum v	Valker & Chas	е.	 128, 4, 9, 10, 167, 9, 10.
Frauenielo	li Grun. A. S. Bail. (v.)		 94, 13?
geminum .	A. S.		 80, 16.
gibbosum	Bail. (v.)		 80, 13?
- v. crei	Iulata Giun.		 80, 17.
- v. elor	igata Grun.		 80, 21.
- v. exc	igata Grun. isa Grun.		 80, 14, 15.
oioanteum	Grev f min	ar	76, 2.
glandariun	n A. S. m Grun. Grun, rightw. ulata Kitt.		 128, 19.
glandiferu	m Grun.		 127, 9. 10.
Godeffrovi	Grun.		 75, 8.
grande Bi	rightw.		82, 5?
- v. ang	ulata Kitt.		 168, 1.
— v nen	tagona Grun.		
- v sent	tangulata Kitt.		 85, 1.2. 86, 11—13.
oratum A	S S TITLE		 77 10
gratum A	. S. S. i A. S.		 77, 19.
Cruondlar	i. A. G		 77, 17.
Cruendler	I A. S.		 75, 10. 84, 10—12.
Grunowi «	Jan. anum Grev.		 85, 5-7.
Hardmani	mum Grev.	* * *	 204, 4.
Harrisonia	num Norm, u.	var.	 75, 14—16? 81, 8, 9, 17.
neterostici	tum A. S.		 151, 28. 29.

impar A. S.	151, 31-34.
impar A. S. Imperator Truan & Witt	150, 12.
impressum Grun.	151, 1-3.
impressum Grun.	76, 23—25.
inconspicuum Grev. u. Var.	77, 25—29?
inelegans Grev. (v.)	81, 16.
- v. micropora Grun.	128, 3,
insigne Grev. f. minor	78, 3.
	165, 3,
interjectum A. S	152, 19. 204, 5.
intermedium Grove & Start	
interpunctatum Grun.	76, 7.
intricatum West	173, 11?
japonicum A. S.	84, 17.
	94, 18.
Jensenianum Grun.	77, 15.16.
jeremianum A. S jucatense Grun.	75, 2.
jucatense Grun.	76, 13.
junctum A. S. u. Verw	98, 1-3.19. 152, 20.
Kinkerianum Brun	166, 10.
Kinkerianum Witt	95, 15. 15a. 17. 18.
labyrinthicum Grev	151, 20. 21.
latum Grev.	152, 15?
— v.	77, 38. 39.
	81, 5? = T. dissimile Grun.
r.? Lautourianum Grove	166, 11.
lineatum Grev. u. Var	88, 10. 128, 1.
lucidum A. S.	112, 21.
lucidum A. S	159, 6.
madagascarense Grun.	81, 18. 94, 15.
majus Grove & Sturt	127, 1. 2. 168, 5.
	152, 32.
margaritherum Cl	
	1, 26.
Montereyi Brightw.	94, 1-3. 150, 21. 159, 7?
- v. primordialis Brun	165, 4.
Morlandi Grove & Sturt	128, 5. 6. 150, 22.
mucronatum A. S.	111, 1.2.
mucronatum A. S. multifrons Brun multiplex Jan. muricatum Brightw. nicobaricum (u. Var.?)	168, 3.
multiplex Jan.	75, 1? 81, 14.
muricatum Brightw.	83, 8-10.
nicobaricum (u. Var.?)	76, 21. 22.
nitescens Grev.	127, 12.
nobile Witt	111, 26-29, 150, 25.
Novae Seelandiae Grove & Sturt.	127, 5-8,
oamaruense Grove & Sturt	128, 2.
- v. sparsim punctata Grove .	159, 4.
obesum Grev. u. Var	94, 7, 128, 15.
obscurum Grev. f. minor	76, 5,
Pantocseki A. S	93, 9.
papillatum Grove & Sturt	128, 16.
	167, 5. 6. 168, 8.
papillatum Kitt	75, 3-5. 11-13. 76, 14-17. 30.
v. balearica Grun.     v. coloniensis Grun.	81, 2.
_ v colonionsis Grun	81, 1.
Dordre A S	
Pardus A. S.	79, 15.
patagonicum A. S.	82, 8. 9.
Pentacrinus Wallich	98, 7—12.13?

Peragalli Brun	<b>167</b> , 3.
- v. subrotundata Brun	167, 2.
Pileus E.	87, 13-15. cf. T. spinos. f. min. foss.
plenum Grove & Sturt	159, 3.
plicatum Grun	94, 8.
portuosum Jan.	81, $13. = T$ . Eulenst. v. inornata Grun.
pseudonervatum Grove & Sturt .	127, 4.
pseudonervatum Grove & Sturt .	
pulchellum Grun.	98, 16.17.
Pulvinar A. S.	126, 8, 168, 7.
punctato-lineatum A. S	150, 7.9?
punctatum Brightw	76, 19. 20.
- f. hexagona Grun	81, 6.
- f. pentagona Grun	81, 7.
— f. tetragona Grun	99, 5.
quadrangulare Grev	81, 3,
quadrinotatum A. S	152, 31.
quinqueguttatum Grun	95, 13.
· 11 / C	
quinquelobatum Grev	79, 8.
radians Tp. & Br.  — f. quadrata Brun radiatopunctatum A. S	166, 5.
— f. quadrata Brun	166, 6.
	94, 14.
radiatum Brightw	151, 39.
— v. minor	151, 40.
radiolatum Jan.	151, 37, 38.
receptum A. S.	81, 10.
Reticulum E	76, 26?
rivale A S	84, 1.
Robertsianum Grev	83, 2—7.
	82, 14.15.
rotundatum Grev	128, 12.
rugosum Grove & Sturt	127, 13.
Schlumbergeri Tp. & Br	159, 9.
Schmidti Jan	86, 1.2.
v. pustulata A. S	85, 3, 4.
scitulum Brightw	83, 11-16. 84, 5.6.
sculptum Shadb. u. Var	76, 9-12.31? 150, 17.
secedens A. S. (u. Var.?)	126, 3.4.
secernendum A. S.	76, 8.
sendaiense A. S. ·	165, 1.
— f. quadrata	168, 6.
	165, 2.
sentum Witt	150, 2-6.
separatum A. S.	76, 6.
serratum Wallich	87, 4.5. = T. spinos. v. tetragona Grun.
seychellense Grun	81, 15.
Shadboldtianum Grev	80, 18–20.
sidereum A. S	152, 21.
simplicissimum Witt	150, 16.
Sol V. H.	152, 4.5.6-9?
Solenoceros E	77, 21. 96, 11.
spinosum Bail.	87, 2.3.
— f. minor fossilis	OM
— v. tetragona Grun	
spinulosum Grun	87, 1.
Stokesianum v. moravica Grun.	
Strabo A. S.	86, 6.7.

Tri

	subcapitatum Grev				96, 22-24.26.
	subcornutum Grun				99, 15—18.
	Sublime A. S.				93, 3.
	subrotundatum A. S				93, 1.
	tabellarium Brightw. (v.)				77, 3—5?
	— v. diplosticta Grun				77, 1.2.
				•	76 22
	tesselatum Grev. v				76, 33.
	Thumi A. S		•		93, 2. 126, 1.
	tridactylum Brightw		٠		87, 12.
	Trifolium A. S.				78, 4.
	Trifolium A. S triorbicum A. S				128, 7.
	Trinitas Brun .				166, 3.
	— v. minima .				100, 4.
	tripolare Tp. & Brun .				166, 1.2.
	Tripos Cl				151, 4.
					84, 8.
					78, 5-8, 112, 17, 18.
	— V.				94, 5? = T. validum Grun.
	- v. cuneata Grove .				150, 13.
	tumidum Grev.				100, 10.
	- v. costulata Grun	•		•	78, 1. 88, 17.
	turoridum A Q				77 40
	turgidum A. S				77, 18.
	turgidum A. S umbilicatum Ralfs uncinatum A. S				94, 11.
	uncinatum A. S			•	94, 4.
	undulatum E				151, 41.
	uviferum A. S.				88, 14.
	validum Grun.				94, 5.
	variable Brightw	٠			78, $9-17 = T$ . alternans E.
	variabile Brightw venosum Brightw				88, 11. 12. 94, 12.
	— f. major ventriculosum A. S. venulosum Grev. (u. Var.:		٠		150, 1.
	ventriculosum A. S				111, 3—7.
	venulosum Grev. (u. Var.)	()			77, 6-9, 127, 3,
					110, 18.
	versicolor Brun				166, 7.
	— f. acutangula .				166, 8.
	— v. cuneata .				168, 4.
	Weissei Grun				95, 2—12.
	Weissflogi (Grove & Sturi	(5)			110, 18. 166, 7. 166, 8. 168, 4. 95, 2-12. 159, 3 = T. plenum Grove & Sturt. 77, 30-32. 94, 10?
	Westianum Grev. u. Verw	7.			77, 30-32. 94, 10?
	Witti Jan				126, 2.
					93, 26?
					77, 33-37. 94, 9.
ina	cria Heib.				
	Aries A. S.				96, 14–17. 18?
	Aries Witt .				150, 14. 15.
	coronata Witt .				110, 8—10.
	excavata Heib.				96, 6-8. 97, 6-10.
	- f. tetragona				152, 26—28?
T.?	fragilis Grun. Grevillei Witt				128, 14.
	Grevillei Witt				96, 32. 110, 6.
	Grunowi Witt				110, 5.
	Grunowi Witt Heibergi Kitt.				96, 2. 110, 1.
	— v. sparsim punctata.				110, 2.
	- v. Kittoniana Grun.	,			97, 1. 204, 7?
	insipiens Witt .				97, 16, 110, 11–13, 111, 24? 25?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				, 10. 220, 12 10. 220, 42. 40.

### Trinacria.

Jordani A. S. 204, 6. 97, 1. 204, 7? = T. Heib. v. Kitt. Grun. Kittoniana Grun. palmipes Brun 173, 12. Pileolus (E.) Grun. (u. Verw.?) 97, 11-14.17-20. 111, 16.17. 110, 15-17. 96, 3-5. 97, 3-5. - v. obtusa Witt 96, 1. = T. Witti A. S. -- v. tetragona Grun. . . . . 152, 22. Simulacrum Grove & Sturt . . . 127, 14. ventricosa Grove & Sturt . . . 127, 15-17, 159, 12, 13, Weissflogi Witt 110, 4. 96, 1. 97, 2 Witti A. S.

\_>oc-

### Trochosira E.

mirabilis Kitt. . . . . 176, 55. 180, 48. spinosa Kitt. . . . . 176, 56. 180, 49.

### Tropidoneis Cl.

(munda A. S.) . . . . . 40, 15.

### Truania Pant.

archangelskiana Pant. . . . 173, 6.

Zygoceros (E.) Grun. s. Biddulphia.



Atlas der Diatomaceen - Kunde.

By Dr.Adolf Schmidt.

Volume 6-8

.... Tafel 241 - 408

Heft 95 of atlas der Diatomeceen-Kunde has not been published Heft,103 and 104 have been ordered from Germany.

Achnenthes - 242,407 - 416

Actinella - 291,292

Amphicampa - 293

Amphipheura- 369,406

Asterionella - 269

Bacteriastrum- 328

Caloneis - 263,264

Centronella - 306

Cerataulina - 321

Ceretoneis - 269

Chaetoceros - 321-327, 337 -344

Climacosphenia - 307,308

Cocconeis - 407

Corethron - 383

Cyclotella - 266,291,357

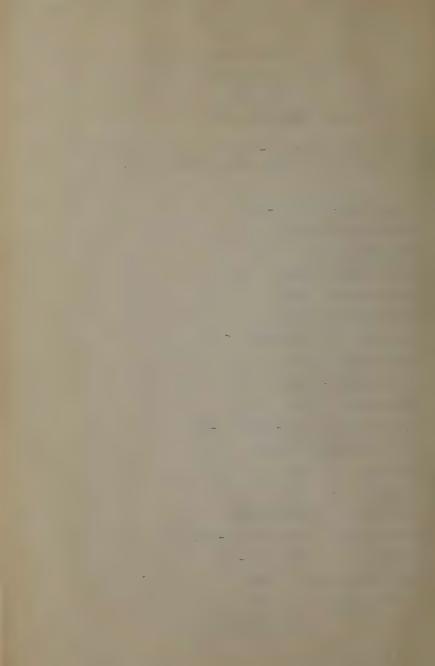
Cymatopleura - 245,246, 275-280, 367

Cymbella - 294, 373 -376

Cymbellonitzschie 352

Dactyliosolen 321

Denticule 266,274



Desmogonium - 274,293

Detonula - 320,321

Diatoma - 267

Diatomella - 370,403

Epithemia - 249-252

Eunotia - 269-271,273,274,285-291,293,294,297,381,382

Fragilaria - 296-299,307

Fragilariopsis - 299

Frickes - 264

Frustulia - 264,369,406

Gomphocymbella - 294,373

Gomphonema - 247,248,266,357

Gomphonitzschia- 332,333

Gomphopleura - 247

Gossleriella - 384

Grammonema - 297

Hantzschia - 329,345

Homoeocladia - 336

Lauderia - 320

Leptocylindrus - 321

Mastogloia - 358,367,368

Meridion - 267, 268

Nevicula - 243,244,257-260,262-264,271,272,

295,297,299,312 370,392-405

Neidium - 264

Nitzschia - 330-336,345,352



Orthoneis - 358

Ostrupia - 264

Peronia - 306,382

Pinnularia 259,260,294,310-313,385-392,406

Pseudo-Eunotia - 270

Rhaphoneis - 269,294

Rhizosolenia - 314 - 321,384

Rhopalodia - 252 - 256;265,294

Scoliopleura - 261, 262

Scoliotropis - 261

Skeletonema - 321

Stauroneis - 241 242,299

Stenopter@bia - 284

Stephanodiscus - 266

Streptotheca - 383

Surirella - 245,246,266.280,282,283,295,299,

309,353-368

Synedra - 300 - 306

Tabellaria - 269

Tetracyclus - 269,273,280 - 282,294,297

Triceratium - 371,372



